# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF GARISSA**

# COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FY 2025 - 2026

**AUG 2024** 





# **Table of Contents**

FOREWORD	5
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	6
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	7
CONCEPT AND TERMINOLOGIES	10
1.1 Overview of the County	
1.1.2 Physical and Topographic Features	
1.1.3 Climatic Conditions	
1.1.4 Administrative Sub-Division	
1.1.5 Population Size and Composition	
1.1.6: Population Density and Distribution	
1.1.7: Political Units	18
1.3: Legal basis for preparation of the Annual Development Plan (ADP)	19
1.4: Linkage of Annual Development Plan (ADP) to the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) and other Development Plans	19
1.5: Preparation Process of the Annual Development Plan (ADP)	NNUAL 21
2.1 : Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year	
2.1.1 : Finance and Economic Planning	
2.1.2 : Education, Information and ICT	
2.1.3: Water, Environment, Energy, Climate Change & Natural Resource	31
2.1.4: Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy	46
2.1.5: Lands, Physical Planning & Urban development	58
2.1.6: Trade, Investment and Enterprise Development	58
2.1.7 : County Affairs	61
2.1.8: Roads, Transport and Public Works	62
2.1.9: Gender, Social Services, Culture, Youth and Sports	66
2.1.10 : Health Services	
2.3 : Lesson learnt	75

3.1: Introduction	76
3.1.1 : Finance and Economic planning	76
3.1.2 : AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK & PASTORAL ECONOMY	81
3.1.2.1 : Livestock Development Sub Sector	81
3.1.2.2: Agriculture Sub sector	89
3.1.2.3 : Cooperative Sub sector	95
3.1.3 : Gender, Social Services, Culture, Youth and Sports	97
3.1.4 : ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS	103
3.1.5: Water, Environment, Natural Resource and Climate change	115
3.1.5.1 : Water Sub Sector	115
3.1.5.2 : Climate change directorate	117
3.1.5.3: Irrigation sub sector	123
3.1.5.4: Energy, Natural Resource and Wildlife Sub sector	128
3.1.6 : Health services	132
3.1.7: Education, Information and ICT	136
3.1.7.1 : Education Sub Sector	136
3.1.7.2: ICT and E-Government Sub sector	139
3.1.8: Trade, Investment and Enterprise Development	143
3.1.9: County Affairs, Public Service, and Intergovernmental Relations	149
3.1.10: Lands, Physical Planning, and Urban Development	155
3.1.10.1: Land & Physical Planning Sub Sector	155
3.1.10.2: Housing Sub Sector	160
3.1.10.3 : Municipalities	162
3.2 : Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies	
CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE MOBILIZATION	169
4.1: Introduction	169
4.2 Resource allocation criteria	169
4.3 Proposed budget by Sector/ sub-sector	170
4.4 Financial and Economic Environment	
CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION	
5.1. Overview	
5.1.1. Introduction         5.1.2. Monitoring	
5.1.3. Evaluation	
	/ /
5.1.4. Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting	177

5.1.6: County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure	. 178	
5.1.7 : M&E Capacity	. 181	
5.1.8: Monitoring and Evaluation Performance Matrix	183	

#### **FOREWORD**



Sections 104, 105 and 108 of the County Government Act, 2012 provides that County Governments are responsible for the preparation of the integrated development plans which guides integrated planning within their counties taking into consideration the linkages between county plans, the national planning framework and meaningful engagement of citizens in the planning process through collection, collation, storage and

updating of data and information suitable for the planning processes.

In addition, the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012 outlines the county planning framework which provides for the preparation of various plans that includes the Annual Development Plans (ADPs). The ADP provides the basis for implementation of the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP 2023-2027) and act as a guide in resource allocation to priority programmes and projects for the FY 2025-2026.

The preparation of this document involved working closely with the County Sector Working Groups (SWGs), incorporating inputs shared by the members of the public, development partners and the County Executive Committee Members. Further, the finalization of this Plan made reference to key County/National Government Policy documents particularly the Garissa County Integrated Development Plan (2023-2027), the Bottom up economic transformation agenda (BETA), the Medium Term Plan-MTP IV (2023 - 2027) of the Vision 2030 and the governor's manifesto.

This plan provides for a monitoring and evaluation matrix which guides departments while tracking the implementation progress of the priority programmes/projects in a bid to promote informed and evidenced-based decision-making in the County. I believe, successful implementation of the programmes and projects will contribute to a better delivery of county services, employment creation, faster economic growth, as well as poverty reduction.

Hon. ABASS ISMAIL KHAAR

**CECM Finance & Economic Planning** 

GARISSA COUNTY

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The preparation of the 2025-2026 Annual Development Plan benefitted from a wide range of consultations among different stakeholders both directly and indirectly.

First, I wish to acknowledge H.E the Governor Hon. Nathif J. Adam and Deputy Governor for providing political leadership and stewardship in the development of the Plan without which we would not have achieved much.

I also recognize and appreciate the County Executive Member for Finance and Economic Planning, Hon. Abass I. Khar, under whose direction, support and guidance this assignment was undertaken.

We are equally indebted to County Departments through the Sector Working Groups (SWGs) and in particular the respective County Directors who provided valuable inputs and thereby adding value towards the development of the final document.

Special recognition goes to the staff of the directorate of Economic Planning under the leadership of Director Mohamed Abdi Guliye for tirelessly working around the clock to co-ordinate, compile, edit and finalize the plan. More particularly, I most sincerely thank also; Abdirahman H. Noor, Director Budget and Amina Abdirahman Yussuf, Director Administration Finance, Abdillatif Haret, Director Climate Change for making the document climate sensitive and other colleagues whom I have not mentioned.

Hafsa Mohamud Chief Officer Budget, Economic Planning and Statistics

#### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ADP Annual Development Plan

CADP County Annual Development Plan

CBEF County Budget and Economic Forum

CBO Community Based Organisation

CECM County Executive Committee Member

CIDP County Integrated Development Plan

CIMES County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System

CoG Council of Governors

CSO County Statistics Officer

CSP County Sectoral Plan

DRM Disaster Risk Management

e-CIMES electronic County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation

System

ICT Information and Communication Technology

IEBC Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission

KNBS Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KPHC Kenya Population and Housing Census Report

M & E Monitoring and Evaluation

MOH Ministry of Health

MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework

MTP Medium Term Plan

NCPD National Council for Population and Development

NGO Non-Governmental Organisation

PFMA Public Finance Management Act

PWD Person with Disability

SDG Sustainable Development Goal

SWG Sector Working Group

#### **CONCEPT AND TERMINOLOGIES**

**Baseline**: An analysis describing the initial state of an indicator before the start of a project/programme, against which progress can be assessed or comparisons made.

**Blue Economy:** The sustainable use and economic development of both aquatic and marine spaces including oceans, seas, coasts, lakes, rivers, and underground water. **Demographic Dividend:** The potential accelerated economic growth that may result from a decline in a country's mortality and fertility and the subsequent change in the age structure of the population.

**Development Issue:** The key constraint/emerging issue concerning a sector that needs to be addressed or tapped into through various interventions and programmes.

**Flagship/Transformative Projects:** These are projects with high impact in terms of employment creation, increasing county competitiveness, revenue generation etc. They may be derived from the Kenya Vision 2030 (and its MTPs) or the County Transformative Agenda/Long-term Plans, etc. (*For further details, please refer to Treasury Circular No. 01/2022*).

**Green Economy:** An economy that aims at reducing environmental risks and ecological scarcities as well as enhancing sustainable development without degrading the environment. **Indicator:** A sign of progress /change that result from a project's intervention. It measures achange in a situation or condition and confirms progress towards achievement of a desired specific result. It is used to measure a project's impact, outcomes, outputs and inputs that are monitored during project implementation to assess progress.

Integrated Development Planning: The process of coordinating the efforts of national and devolved levels of government and other relevant stakeholders to bring together economic, social, environmental, legal and spatial aspects of development so as to produce a plan that meets the needs and sets the targets for the benefit of local communities.

Outcome Indicator: A specific, observable, and measurable characteristic or change that will represent achievement of the outcome. Outcome indicators include quantitative and qualitative measures. Examples: Enrolment rates, transition rates, mortality rates, etc.

Outcome: An intermediate result generated from a number of outputs relative to the objective of a programme or intervention.

**Output:** Products, services or immediate results, tangible or intangible resulting directly from the implementation of activities or applying inputs.

**Performance indicator:** A measurement that evaluates the success of an organization or of a particular activity (such as projects, programmes, products and other initiatives) in which it engages.

**Programme:** A grouping of similar projects and/or services performed by a National/County Department to achieve a specific objective; Programmes must be mapped to strategic objectives.

**Project:** A set of coordinated activities implemented to meet specific objectives within defined time, cost and performance parameters/deliverables.

**Public Participation:** Is the process where individuals, governmental and non-governmental groups influence decision making in policy, legislation, service delivery, oversight and development matters. It is a two-way interactive process where the duty bearer communicates information in a transparent and timely manner, engages the public in decision making and is responsive and accountable to their needs.

**Sector:** Is a composition of departments, agencies and organizations that are grouped together according to services and products they provide. They produce or offer similar or related products and services, and share common operating characteristics.

**Sustainable Development:** The development that meets the needs of the present, without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. **Sector Working Group:** Is a technical working forum through which government departments and partners/stakeholders consult on sector issues and priorities.

**Target:** A result to be achieved within a given time frame through application of available inputs.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The ADP is an annual blueprint that is meant to unpack the county development aspirations in the CIDP. The ADP 2025-2026 will serve as the second year of the CIDP 2023-2027 being the third generation CIDP.

The ADP comprises of five chapters.

Chapter One: This chapter gives the county overview in terms of: demographic profiles; administrative and political units. This chapter also highlights the socio-economic and infrastructural information that has a bearing on the development of the county and county broad priorities and strategies as per the CIDP that will be implemented during the plan period. Further, chapter one explains the rationale of the ADP, presenting the legal justification for the preparation of the Annual Development Plan as per section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. Lastly, it outlines how the ADP was prepared detailing the process that was followed to prepare the plan including stakeholder's engagement and data collection methods among others.

Chapter two: The chapter provides a review of sector/ sub-sector achievements, challenges encountered and lessons learnt during the implementation of previous plan, giving comments of the variation between the targets and the achievements if any. The chapter also provides a summary of capital project status in tabular form highlighting, the key milestones achieved during implementation of the capital project (s). Chapter two also provides information on total payments on grants, benefits and subsidies done by the county government during the previous ADP period (in this case Fiscal year 2023/24) under different sectors.

Chapter three: This chapter presents sector/sub-sector strategic priorities, programmes and projects for the Financial Year 2025/2026. The programmes and projects should mainstream cross-cutting issues such as green growth and green economy; climate change; Gender, Youth and Persons with Disability (PWD); Disaster Risk Management (DRM); Ending Drought Emergencies (EDE) among others. The chapter also provides description of significant capital projects during the plan period indicating their locations and approximate cost. Under this chapter measures to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectoral impacts of projects where necessary are highlighted.

**Chapter four:** The chapter presents a summary of resource requirement by sector and programme. It also provides a description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment.

Chapter five: discusses the county monitoring and evaluation framework as outlined in the County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES). The outline of the section contains the following: a) Introduction - brief description of the M&E structure in the county; b) Explain the type of indicators adopted to measure performance; c) Data collection, Analysis and Reporting mechanisms; d) Institutional framework adopted to monitor the programmes; and e) Dissemination and feedback mechanism.

# **CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION**

#### Introduction

This chapter provides the County's background information, highlighting the planning scenario for the FY 2025/2026 and the linkage between the Annual Development Plan (ADP) with the CIDP, national development agenda and other international development goals. The Garissa County Annual Development Plan is an annual component of the 5-year CIDP and it highlights the short-term priorities for the county. It's a requisite planning tool, which must be tabled to the County Assembly for approval by 1st September of every year and provides a road map on how the county will efficiently fulfill its mandate.

#### 1.1 Overview of the County

Garissa County is one of the 47 counties in Kenya. The County has eleven sub-counties namely: Garissa Township, Ijara, Lagdera, Balambala, Bura East, Fafi, Hulugho, Bothai, Liboi, Shanta Abaq and Dadaab. However, two other Sub Counties have been Gazzetted but not operationalized (Sankuri and Benane). The County Headquarter is at Garissa Town. The County is generally characterized by high temperatures throughout the year. The county is a member of **Frontier Counties Development Council** (**FCDC**) block which have been established through mutual understanding between the various counties with historical, political and economic similarities. Garissa County is cosmopolitan with ethnic Somalis. The County also hosts hundreds of thousands of Somali refugees in its five refugees camp namely ifo, Ifo 2, dagahaley, Kambios and hagadera camps.

The backbone of the county's economy is livestock production with over 90 percent of the inhabitants directly or indirectly deriving their livelihood from livestock. Nomadic Pastoralist is the more prominent in the county and defines the lifestyle of most of the county's inhabitants. The main livestock breeds are Cattle (boran), Goats (Galla), sheep (black headed Persian) and Camel (dromedary one humped). The main livestock products are meat, milk, hides and skins. On Agriculture the counties practice rain-fed agriculture on a small scale and Irrigation on a large scale along the riverine. The main crops grown are watermelons, mangoes, vegetables, tomatoes, paw paws, bananas, cowpeas, sim-sim, maize, beans and green grams for subsistence production Garissa County is highly vulnerable to a range of climate-related hazards, with drought being the most prevalent. The county experiences frequent and prolonged droughts, which have devastating impacts on both the environment and the livelihoods of its inhabitants, particularly the pastoralist communities who rely heavily on livestock. These droughts often lead to water scarcity, reduced pasture availability, and a decline in livestock productivity, exacerbating food insecurity and poverty. Additionally, the county is prone to flash floods during the rainy seasons, particularly along the Tana River, which can lead to displacement, loss of property, and the

destruction of crops and infrastructure. These climate hazards are compounded by the region's high temperatures and erratic rainfall patterns, making climate resilience a critical focus for the county's development and sustainability efforts.

#### 1.1.2: Position and Size

Garissa County is one of the three counties in the Northeastern region of Kenya. It covers an area of 44,753 Km and lies between latitude 10 58'N and 20 1'S and longitude 380 34'E and 410 32'E. The county borders the Republic of Somalia to the East, Lamu County to the South, Tana River County to the West, Isiolo County to the North West and Wajir County to the North.

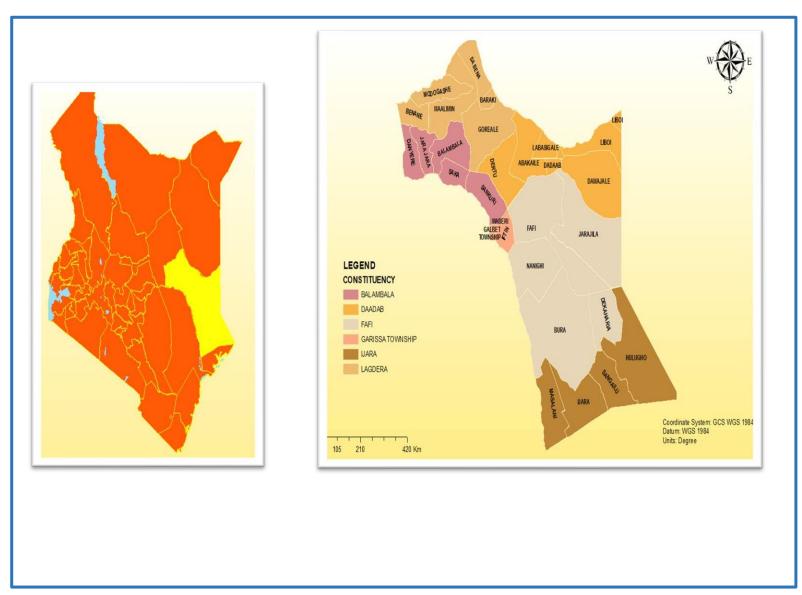


Fig 1. 1: Map showing Garissa County & Ward Locations

#### 1.1.2 Physical and Topographic Features

Garissa County is basically flat and low lying without hills, valleys, and mountains. It rises from a low altitude of 20m to 400m above sea level. The major physical features are seasonal lagas that only flow during the rainy seasons and the Tana River which runs along the western border with

Tana River County. The northern and central parts of the county lack ground water, making them highly inhospitable during dry periods. The soils range from sandstones, dark clays to alluvial soils along the river Tana basin. White and red soils are found in Balambala Ward where terrain is relatively uneven and well drained. The soil has low water retention capacity but supports vegetation, which remains green long after the rains. These soils have potential for farming. The rest of the County has sandy soils that support scattered shrubs and grass. Alluvial soils are found along the Riverine zone of Tana and Lagas (Seasonal drifts). The county's land is highly erodible. The exploitation of the soil resource thus must consider conservation measures due to their fragile nature. The mineral potential of the soils is not exactly known as no geological mapping has been done. Reconnaissance surveys have however, indicated some occurrences of clay, good quality building sand along Laghas, lime and gypsum in places such as Benane in Lagdera Constituency and in Dadaab Constituency. Garissa County has two non-gazetted indigenous forests, namely Boni and Woodlands, most of which are woody trees and shrubs which are mainly browsed by camels and goats and to some extent by grazers like cattle and sheep.

#### 1.1.3 Climatic Conditions

Garissa County is principally a semi-arid area falling within the ecological zone V-VI that receives an average rainfall of 275 mm per year. Spatially, Lagdera, Dadaab and Garissa sub counties receive the least amount of rainfall. The Lower regions of Fafi, Ijara and Hulugho are the most wet regions of the county as shown in fig. 1.2. shows the graduation of these areas into precipitation zones based on the long term mean rainfall amounts.

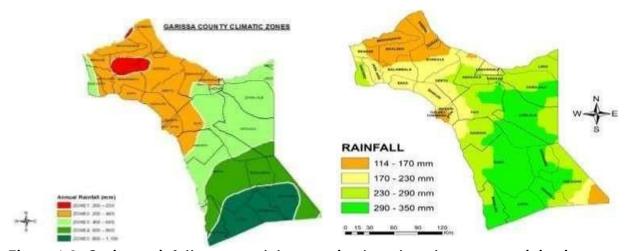


Figure 1.2: Garissa rainfall zones and demarcation based on the mean precipitation

Given the arid nature of the county, temperatures are generally high throughout the year and range from 22°C to 39°C. The average temperature is 36°C, making it one of the hottest regions in Kenya. The hottest months are September and January to March, while the months of April to

August are relatively cooler. The humidity averages 60 g/m3 in the morning and 55 g/m3 in the afternoon. An average of 9.5 hours of sunshine is received per day.

Generally, most of the county has high temperatures. There is approximately a ~2° C difference between the temperatures in the southern areas and the highest area of the county, Benane, with areas like Garissa and Lagdera. This is explainable because Benane is the highest point of the county while the influence of moisture and the land-sea effect in the southern most parts of the county generally cause lower temperatures. Jan-Feb-Mar are the hottest months of the region with the peak of minimum and maximum temperature experienced in the month of March. These are also the driest months of the year in terms of precipitation measured. April is the wettest month, and it coincides with the long rains of the MAM season. During this month, the temperature cools down to a minimum in the month of July. There is a drop in temperature change by about 4°C between the month of March and July.

#### 1.1.4 Administrative Sub-Division

Garissa County Security Administration is headed by The County Commissioner assisted by Deputy County Commissioners in charge of sub counties. In total, there are Ten (10) Sub-Counties and twenty-three (23) Administrative Divisions headed by Assistant County Commissioners as well as 99 locations headed by the chief and 149 sub-locations headed by an Assistant Chief. Garissa County has ten sub-counties which include: Fafi, Garissa, Ijara, Lagdera, Balambala, Dadaab, Hulugho, Bothai, Liboi and Bura East. The ten sub counties make the six Constituencies namely; Garissa Township, Balambala, Dadaab, Lagdera, Fafi and Ijara

Table 1. 1: Area (Km<sup>2</sup>) by Sub county

S/ No	Sub county	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub locations	Area (Km2)
1.	Garissa	3	15	25	2,538.5
2.	Balambala	4	15	23	3,684
3.	Lagdera	3	12	19	6,096
4.	Dadaab	2	9	9	3,615
5.	Fafi	1	3	5	6,550
6.	ljara	5	17	21	2,453
7.	Hulugho	2	11	16	3,107.8
8.	Bothai	1	2	5	2,700
9.	Liboi	1	3	5	2,800
10.	Bura East	2	10	19	8,500
Total		•	44,736	•	

Source: County Commissioner's Office/KNBS

## 1.1.5 Population Size and Composition

The county has a projected total population of 970,917 persons which consist of 480,508 males and 490,409 females as of 2025 from the base population of 2019 census which was 841,319 which consisted of 458,975 males and 387,344 females. The population is projected to increase to **970,917** and to **1,012,920** persons in 2025 and 2027 respectively at an annual increase of about 3.5%.

Table 1. 2: Population Projection (Sub County & Sex)

Constituency	2019 (Cen	sus)		2022 (Pro	2022 (Projections)			2025 (Projections)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Balambala	20,277	11,979	32,257	19,772	14,335	34,701	21228	15365	37224	
Fafi	72,617	61,413	134,040	70,807	73,493	144,194	76024	78771	154681	
Dadaab	99,059	86,185	185,252	96,590	103,138	199,285	103706	110544	213780	
Lagdera	25,023	25,291	50,315	24399	30266	54126	26197	32439	58063	
ljara	80,458	61,129	141,591	78452	73154	152317	84233	78406	163395	
Township	83,460	80,449	163,914	81379	96274	176331	87376	103187	189156	
Hulugho	78,081	55,898	133,984	76135	66894	144134	81744	71697	154617	
Total	458,975	382,344	841,353	447533	457554	905087	480508	490409	970917	

#### Population Projection by Age Cohorts

	2020			2024			2025			2026			2027		
Age	Male	Fem ale	Tota l	Male	Fem ale	Total									
0-4	62,68 1	65,67 9	128,3 60	67,71 0	68,47 6	136,1 86	68,96 7	69,17 5	138,1 42	68,87 5	69,08 6	137,9 61	68,78 3	68,99 8	137,78 0
5-9	58,75 6	61,46 4	120,2 20	60,70 2	64,69 3	125,3 95	61,18 9	65,50 0	126,6 88	62,41 9	66,19 5	128,6 15	63,65 0	66,89 1	130,54 1
10-14	56,66 3	58,69 3	115,3 56	57,47 1	60,48 4	117,9 55	57,67 3	60,93 2	118,6 04	58,15 4	61,73 5	119,8 89	58,63 6	62,53 8	121,17 4
15-19	50,46 0	50,60 4	101,0 64	54,56 3	56,27 9	110,8 42	55,58 8	57,69 8	113,2 86	55,79 0	58,14 4	113,9 34	55,99 2	58,59 0	114,58 2
20-24	43,48 7	42,95 7	86,44 4	48,50 9	48,30 5	96,81 4	49,76 5	49,64 1	99,40 7	50,77 7	51,04 4	101,8 21	51,79 0	52,44 6	104,23 6
25-29	39,05 7	38,44 1	77,49 8	42,07 6	41,15 1	83,22 7	42,83 1	41,82 8	84,65 9	44,07 3	43,14 5	87,21 8	45,31 4	44,46 3	89,777
30-34	28,54 9	27,36 1	55,91 0	36,44 0	35,07 3	71,51 3	38,41 3	37,00 0	75,41 3	39,15 9	37,66 6	76,82 6	39,90 6	38,33 2	78,238
35-39	22,61 0	21,94 2	44,55 2	26,82 2	25,36 5	52,18 7	27,87 5	26,22 1	54,09 6	29,80 7	28,08 4	57,89 1	31,73 8	29,94 7	61,685
40-44	19,30 6	20,26 0	39,56 6	21,33 5	20,78 8	42,12 3	21,84 2	20,92 0	42,76 2	22,86 6	21,75 1	44,61 6	23,88 9	22,58 1	46,471
45-49	11,79 0	12,13 6	23,92 6	17,06 2	17,59 6	34,65 8	18,38 0	18,96 1	37,34 1	18,86 8	19,09 9	37,96 7	19,35 6	19,23 7	38,593
50-54	8,273	9,425	17,69 8	10,47 7	10,83 1	21,30 8	11,02 8	11,18 3	22,21 1	12,26 4	12,45 7	24,72 2	13,50 1	13,73 1	27,232
55-59	7,313	8,557	15,87 0	7,495	8,554	16,04 9	7,540	8,553	16,09 3	8,050	8,886	16,93 6	8,560	9,219	17,778
60-64	6,973	7,998	14,97 1	6,569	7,737	14,30 6	6,468	7,672	14,14 0	6,511	7,683	14,19 3	6,554	7,693	14,247
65-69	3,830	3,897	7,727	5,503	6,457	11,96 0	5,921	7,097	13,01 8	5,840	7,045	12,88 5	5,759	6,992	12,751
70-74	2,272	2,378	4,650	2,919	3,200	6,120	3,081	3,406	6,487	3,425	3,973	7,398	3,769	4,540	8,308
75-79	1,475	1,599	3,074	1,672	1,924	3,596	1,721	2,006	3,726	1,847	2,182	4,030	1,974	2,359	4,333
80+	2,055	2,260	4,315	2,191	2,545	4,737	2,226	2,617	4,842	2,285	2,733	5,018	2,345	2,849	5,194
All Ages	425, 550	435, 651	861, 201	469, 516	479, 458	948, 976	480, 508	490, 410	970, 915	491, 010	500, 908	991, 920	501, 516	511, 406	1,012, 920

Source: Kenya-Population-and-Housing-Census-Analytical-Report-on-Population-Projections-Vol-XVI

Garissa County has a child rich population, where 0-14 year-olds during 2019 census was 383,495 which constitutes 45.5% of the total population. This is due to high fertility rates among women as shown by the percentage household size of 5.9 members at 35%. The proportion of 0-4 year olds is 14.6% of total population due to high infant and under five mortality rates.

There is low population aged 65 years and above. The number of persons with 65 years and above during 2019 census was 14,899. This is due to low life expectancy rate at 56 years for males and 65 years for females. Dependency ratio of 1:0 i.e. for every 10 workers there are 10 people not of working age. This has a negative impact on development since more resources are required to take care of this population.

Table 4 above shows the population and projections for special age groups. It is important because it provides data for planning for social facilities in health, education as well as in economic development.

#### 1.1.6: Population Density and Distribution

Table 6 gives the population distribution and density for the constituencies/sub-counties in Garissa County. The table shows that Dadaab Sub-County has the highest population at 185,252 persons with a density of 29 persons per km². This is mainly attributed to the fact that it is the home of thousands of refugee population in the County. Garissa Township is placed in the second place with the population of 163,914 persons with a density of 49 persons per km². This is attributed to the fact that it's an entry point and the administrative centre for the North Eastern region in addition to having relatively well developed infrastructural facilities. Lagdera has the lowest population density of eight persons per km². This is because of its expansive nature and relatively poor infrastructure.

The county is sparsely populated with majority of the population being concentrated in areas with infrastructural facilities such as Garissa Township. The average population density is 19 persons per km<sup>2</sup> in the county. Garissa Township Constituency has been surpassed by Dadaab Constituency in terms of population size simply because of Refugee factor having a population density of 29 persons per square kilometer

Table 7. Population Distribution and Density by Sub County

<b>Sub-County</b>		2019 (Census)		2022 (Projections)		2025 (Projections)	
	(Sq.Km)	Population	_	Population	Density/	Population	Density/
			(Km <sup>2</sup> )		(Km <sup>2</sup> )		(Km <sup>2</sup> )
Balambala	3,684.1	32,257	9	34,701	9	37,224	10
Fafi	15,072.9	134,040	9	144,194	10	154,681	10
Dadaab	6,479.8	185,252	29	199,285	31	213,780	33
Lagdera	6,096.4	50,315	8	54,126	9	58,063	10
ljara	2,438.9	141,591	58	152,317	62	163,395	67
Township	3,230.7	163,914	51	176,331	55	189,156	59
Hulugho	7,733.2	133,984	17	144,134	19	154,617	20
Total	44,736.0	841,353	19	905,087	20	970,917	22

Source: KNBS

#### 1.1.7: Political Units

The County has six constituencies namely: Garissa township, Dadaab, Fafi, Lagdera, Ijara and Balambala; and thirty wards. the county government has seven sub-counties each headed by a Sub-County Administrator. Critical services such as health, environment, revenue, livestock and water have offices and officers deployed and stationed at the Sub-counties

Constituency	County Assembly Wards
Garissa Township	Township, Galbet, Waberi, Iftin
Dadaab	Dertu, Labasigale, Liboi, Damajaley, Dadaab, Abakaile

Lagdera	Modogashe, Benane, Goreale, Maalimin, Sabena, Baraki
Fafi	Bura, Dekaharja, Jarajila, Fafi, Nanighi
Balambala	Danyere, Jarajara, Saka, Sankuri, Balambala
ljara	Hulugho, Sangailu, Ijara, Masalani

#### 1.3: Legal basis for preparation of the Annual Development Plan (ADP)

The preparation of this Plan was done in line with the laid down guidelines and within the legal framework as provided in the Constitution of Kenya, 2010; the County Government Act, 2012 and the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. Part XI of the County Governments Act, 2012 requires County Governments to prepare Development Plans which include County Spatial Plans, Sector Plans, County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP), and Cities and Urban Areas Plans. To implement the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP), section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 requires that County Governments prepares the Annual Development Plans (ADPs). These plans form the basis for all budgeting and spending in the County and no public funds should be appropriated without a planning framework developed by the County Executive and approved by the County Assembly.

# 1.4: Linkage of Annual Development Plan (ADP) to the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) and other Development Plans

The Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2025-2026 has been developed considering the provisions and aspirations of various National and International Development Plans. Specifically, the ADP has strong linkages with the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023-2027, the Kenya Vision 2030 and its Medium-Term Plan IV, the Bottom-Up Economic Transformation Agenda (BETA), the Constitution of Kenya 2010, and related legislation including the County Government Act 2012 and the Public Finance Management Act 2012. Additionally, the Plan is aligned with the UN Sustainable Development Goals 2015 and the County's development goals as outlined in the Governor's Manifesto 2023-2027.

Furthermore, this Plan is linked with the National Climate Change Action Plan (NCCAP III) and the Garissa County Climate Change Action Plan (CCCAP 2023-2027), which was developed following a county-wide Participatory Climate Risk Assessment (PCRA). The CIDP identifies specific projects and programs for implementation over a five-year period, while this Development Plan focuses on executing those identified in the CIDP for the Financial Year 2024-2025.

### 1.5: Preparation Process of the Annual Development Plan (ADP)

The preparation process for the Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2025-2026 was carried out through a consultative engagement involving all County sectors, departments, the public, and relevant stakeholders. Data collection was conducted through public participation and stakeholders' forums. Internal and external stakeholders' forums were held, and the inputs were collated and considered. Internal stakeholders included representatives from government ministries, agencies, and other public institutions, while external stakeholders comprised representatives from civil society organizations, non-governmental organizations, religious organizations, minority groups, persons with disabilities, and private sector investors.

The voice of the people of Garissa was captured through the submission of memoranda and public participation forums across all 30 wards, targeting the needs of citizens at the village level. In this process, communities presented their Ward Climate Change Action Plans, which were developed following Ward Participatory Climate Risk Assessments (PCRA). These plans included locally led climate actions aimed at building community resilience to climate change. The views and priority projects outlined in the Governor's Manifesto were compiled, analyzed, and prioritized to form the ADP 2025-2026.

The document is then presented to the Cabinet for deliberation and adoption before being forwarded to the County Assembly for approval.

# CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

## 2.0: Introduction

This chapter provides a review of all sectors/ sub-sectors achievements, challenges encountered, and lessons learnt during the implementation of the previous Annual Development Plan. During the FY 2023/2024, the following achievements were realized in various sectors of the county as outlined below

#### 2.1: Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

#### 2.1.1: Finance and Economic Planning

In the period under review, directorate of Economic planning effectively discharged its mandate in formulation, coordination of implementation, monitoring and evaluation of economic development plans, policies and strategies geared towards achieving county development agenda.

The directorate Managed to timely prepare for the ADP 2024-2025 which guided on the formulation of budget 2024-2025, the planning department also prepared the first Annual performance review paper (APR) the department also partnered With Garissa University to have comprehensive financial analysis and donor coordination policy. This a project that will recruit five university students as research assistants. The student will come from both host communities and the refugee. The aim of this project is to understand the off-budget funding that is taking place in the county.

The directorate of budget ensured County budget estimates and other budget documents were timely prepared which facilitated implementation of county programmes and projects across various departments. The department with support of UNICEF has managed to do costing of county programs which helped the understanding of funding needs per program we also trained the sectors on program-based budget and sectors managed to prepare estimates on program-based format. Public participation of the budget was conducted across all sub counties.

Accounting services through its mandate of making payments and production of financial reports; ensured proper control and accounting for receipt and expenditure of public funds which was achieved through development of financial policies and procedures, administration of applicable legislation, timely preparation of financial statements and financial reports.

Supply chain management directorate enhanced budget implementation by procuring goods and services needed by the county in line with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015. By strictly following the approved procurements plan which is in line with the budget.

The Directorate of Revenue oversees the collection of own source revenue (OSR). The county revenue department has performed exceptionally well the period under review. The department had a performance of 97% against the target. The collection was Kshs 222.3 million against a target of 230 million. The highest collection was from cost sharing from hospitals fees and charges. This steam has overshot its target from a

target of Kshs 91milion to Kshs 125 million. other well performing streams are livestock cess and business permits. There are some streams of revenue that have underperformed these streams are property and land rates, mineral extraction specifically gypsum and parking fees. The county biggest challenge in revenue collection is manual system which lead to revenue leakages the department beliefs that if the revenue systems is automated the collection can be enhanced significantly.

#### 2.1.2: Education, Information and ICT

The Department of Education serves as a pivotal agency for the County Government of Garissa and is responsible for overseeing and shaping the educational landscape of the county. The department plays a crucial role in formulating and implementing policies, regulations, and initiatives that contribute to the advancement of education at the ECDE and Vocational Training levels. The Department's primary objective is to ensure that school age children and youth have access to quality education that equips them with the knowledge, skills, and competencies needed to thrive in an ever-evolving global society.

The County Government of Garissa has significantly invested in the Education sector in terms of infrastructure, personnel, provision of school feeding programme, play and learning resources in an endeavor to enable all learners realize their full potential through provision of quality Education services. These services are diverse and dynamic in nature and require a multi-sectoral approach for effective and efficient delivery.

the department has successfully achieved following in the last financial year;

- Capacity development for ECDE managers and staff on food safety and quality to equip them with requisite skills for effective implementation of the school meals programme
- Procurement and supply of UNIMIX nutritious porridge to all ECDE centres across the County (school meals programme)
- Procurement and supply of teaching and learning materials to all ECDE centres across the County.
- Distribution of age-appropriate furniture (tables, desks and chairs) to ECDE centers in Township Sub County
- Disbursement of 70 million shilling as county bursaries to needs students in VTCs, colleges and other tertiary institutions
- ❖ Refurbishment/repair of 27 ECDE Centers
- \* Routine/ongoing school assessment and supervision in all Sub Counties
- Training of ECDE Directorate staff as TOTs on the competency-based curriculum, remote learning and providing psychosocial support to vulnerable children in the Sub Counties
- ❖ Training of ECDE staff on the science for early childhood development- supported by Aga Khan University- Institute of Human Development.

**In ICT subsector**, achieved significant milestones in enhancing digital infrastructure and connectivity, which greatly improved service delivery and operational efficiency across the county. One of the notable accomplishments was the successful connection of the County Headquarters to the National Fibre Optic Network. This initiative ensured that all offices at the HQ had reliable

internet access, although only 4 out of the planned 10 departments were connected, highlighting the need for further expansion to departments outside the County HQ.

Additionally, the county made substantial progress in the automation and digitization of its services. The official county website was created and launched, hosted on ICT Authority servers, providing a central platform for information dissemination and service access. Official emails were established for all heads of departments, which improved internal communication and coordination. Another significant achievement was the implementation of a comprehensive GIS system for resource mapping, in partnership with ESRI Eastern Africa and Mercy Corps. This system, hosted in a dedicated cloud environment, is accessible through the GIS portal and supported by a fully operational GIS lab at the county headquarters. These advancements have equipped the county with essential tools for geographic data analysis and decision-making, although further capacity building and data collection are needed to enhance the system's effectiveness.

Table: Sector Programme Performance

Programme Na	ame: General Admi	nistration, Planning and Sup	port Services		
		of the sector to undertake it	s mandate		
	roved service deliv	-			
Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
Programme		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
General	Supplied office	% Availability of office	5	2	Target not met
Administration	stationery and	stationery, supplies and			due to budgetary
	equipment	equipment supplied.			constraints
	General office	% Furniture supplied	30	0	Target not met
	furniture supplied				due to budgetary
					constraints
	Recruited Staff	% of staff recruited	300	0	Target not met
					due to budgetary
					constraints
	Promoted staff	No. of staff Promoted	150		OTarget not met
					due to budgetary
					constraints
	Operational	No. of operational vehicles	15		Target not met
	vehicles availed	availed		3	due to budgetary
					constraints
	Purchased School	No. of School buses	7	0	Target not met
	transport for	purchased			due to budgetary
					constraints
	Special needs	No. of refurbished offices	5	0	Target not met
					due to budgetary
					constraints

		indicators	Diamaga		
Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
		DE and vocation training			
		access to ECDE and voc	ation train	ning	
Programme	Name: FARI Y CH	   ILDHOOD EDUCATION			loc paid
	purchased	acquireu			not paid
	purchased	acquired	<del>* 1</del>	U	and procured bu
	programmes  Motor vehicles	No. of motor vehicles	4	0	Activity funde
	exhibitions	programmes done			constraints
	Skills and	Skills and exhibitions			due to budgetar
	Co-curricular,	No of Co-curricular ,	15	0	Target not me
					constraints
	employed	employed			due to budgetar
	VTC Trainers	No. of VTC Trainers	40	0	Target not me
	capacity built				constraints
	teachers and staff	teachers and			due to budgetar
	Pre-primary	Number of Pre- primary	400	0	Target not me
					constraints
	employed	employed			due to budgetar
		No. of ward coordinators	30	0	Target not me
					constraints
	employed	Employed			due to budgetai
	ECDE teachers	No. of ECDE teachers	200	200	Target not me
	developed				constraints
	regulations	regulations developed			due to budgetar
	Policies, plans and	No of policies, plans and	5	0	Target not me
	centers. & VTCs				constraints
	in the ECDE	the			due to budgetar
	BOMs established	% of BOMs established in	40	0	Target not me
					constraints
					due to budgetar
	Trained personnel	% of trained personnel	400	20	Target not me
					constraints
		policies			due to budgetar
	Returbished offices	No. of legislation and	10	0	Target not met

Outcome: Enr	nanced access to ECI	DE and vocation training			
Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
Programme		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
	ECDE centers	No. of ECDE centers	150	47	Target not met
Childhood	repaired and	repaired			due to budgetary
Development	furnished.				constraints
Inclusive Early		No. of Trainings	4	1	Target not met
Childhood	Teachers				due to budgetary
Development	Development trained on CBC				constraints
		No of schools assessed	365	70	Target not met
	and monitoring in				due to budgetary
Development	schools done				constraints

Inclusive Early Childhood Development	ECDE teachers employed	No. of ECDE teachers employed	300	0	The recruitment process is not yet complete
Education Support	Ward bursaries Scholarships disbursed	No. of students benefiting			Target exceeded
Services		No. of students benefiting			
Education Support Services	Biometric Data	No. of Biometric Data	1	1	System acquired
	Capture System for	Capture systems			
	Scholarship				
	students acquired				
Education Support Services	Mentorship Programmes for scholarship	No of mentorship Programmes held	1	1	Annual event held
Education Support Services	feeding program	No. of schools who have benefited	270	270	Target exceeded
Education Support Services	Capitation grants allocated	No. of children who have benefited	20,240	0	Target not met due to budgetary constraints
Education Support Services	ECDE Centres equipped with play facilities teaching, reading & learning materials	No. of ECDE Centres equipped	50	0	Target not met due to budgetary constraints
Education Support Services	Co-curriculum activities organized Annually	No. of Co-curriculum activities Organized Annually	100	0	Target not met due to budgetary constraints
	Assessments conducted	No. of assessments conducted in ECDE and day care centers	6	0	Target not met due to budgetary constraints
	Sensitization meetings for parents and held.	No. of Sensitization meetings for parents held	3	0	Target not met due to budgetary constraints
	Professional development trainings conducted for ECDE teachers	No. of professional development trainings conducted for ECDE	3	0	Target not met due to budgetary constraints

	I=		I .		_
		No. of Pre-primary			Target not met
	provided with	centers provided with			due to budgetary
	learning and play	learning and play materials			constraints
	materials				
	ECDE Centres	No. of Centres	270	30	Target not met
	implementing Digital	implementing Digital			due to budgetary
	literacy in partnership with EIDU.	literacy in partnership with EIDU.			constraints
	Pre-primary	Capitation amount per	1,500 per	0	Target not met
	capitation	learner	learners		due to budgetary
	implemented				constraints
	ECDE	No. of Trainings	250	122	Target not met
	Teachers				due to budgetary
	trained on				constraints
	CBC Quality assurance	No of schools assessed		0	Target not met
	and monitoring in	INO OF SCHOOLS assessed		U	Target not met
	schools done				due to budgetary
			270		constraints
	Learning Resource	No. of Learning	1	1	Target not met
	center contracted				due to budgetary
					constraints
	ECDE Teaching	No. of ECDE Centres	270	270	Instructional
	/Learning materials	provided with			materials supplied
	purchased	instructional materials	270		A
	Sanitation facilities (washroom	No. of ECDE Centres with WASH facilities	270	0	Activity was not implemented
	s) and access to	WASIT facilities			due to
	clean and safe water				budgetary
	in all ECDE centres				constraints
	done				_
	Equipping of ECD	No. of ECDE Centres	50	85	Furniture
	Centres with child- friendly furniture	Equipped with child friendly furniture.			supplied
Programme	Name: Vocational T				
og. arrine	Turne. Tocacional I	5			

Objective: To improve access to vocational and education training
Outcome: Increased access, retention, completion and transition in vocational Education and Training Key Outputs Key performance Targets Remarks\* Sub

		*			
Programme		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
Vocational Training Development	VTCs constructed and rehabilitated	No of VTCs Constructed/rehabilitated	5		Activity was not funded due to budgetary constraints
Vocational Training Development	Tools & equipment purchased	No. of VTCs equipped	34		Target not met due to budgetary constraints
		No. of VTC Trainers employed	60		Activity was not funded due to budgetary constraints

Vocational	Capitation	No. of Trainees benefiting	2000	0	Activity was not
Training	disbursed	no. or manices beneficing	2000	Ü	funded due to
Development					budgetary
	T ' '	Nico Constant and a start	4	4	constraints
Vocational	Training centres	No of centers constructed	4	4	Target not met
Training	newly established				due to budgetary
Development	and equipped				constraints
Vocational	Training centres		3	1	Target not met
Training	renovated and				due to budgetary
Development					constraints
Vocational	No. of instructors	No of instructors	40	0	Target not met
Training	recruited				due to budgetary
Development					constraints
	N. 1	)	40		<u> </u>
Vocational	New courses	No of courses	10	0	Target not met
Training	introduced				due to budgetary
Development					constraints
Vocational	Instructional	No of Centre's supplied	10	3	Target not met
Training	materials and				due to budgetary
Development	equipment supplied				constraints
	in VTCs				
Vocational	Co-curriculum	No of activities	4	0	Target not met
Training	activities organized				due to budgetary
Development					constraints
Vocational	Variety of	No of courses	15	0	Target not met
Training	competitive global				due to budgetary
Development	market designed				constraints
	courses such as part				
	time ones,				
	maritime,				
	agribusiness and e-				
	learning ones				
Vocational	Part-time	No of part time instructors	20	0	Vocational
Training	instructors engaged				Training
Development					Development
Vocational	Sensitized public on	No of meetings	10	0	Vocational
Training	presence of VTCs				Training
Development	and its benefits				Development
Vocational	Improved working		10	0	Vocational
Training	environment such				Training
Development	as, occupational				Development
	safety, improved				
	offices,				
Programme I	1	n Communication Techno	logy Infrastru	cture Develop	ment

Programme Name: : Information Communication Technology Infrastructure Development Objective:

Outcome:					
Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
Programme		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
Library service	Purchase of reading	No. of books and other	3 libraries	0	Target not met
	material	reading material purchased			due to budgetary
					constraints
Library service	Renovation libraries	No. of libraries renovated	3 libraries	0	Target not met
					due to budgetary
					constraints
Library service	Purchase of	No. of computers purchase	3 libraries	0	Target not met
	computers for				due to budgetary
	libraries				constraints
Library service	Purchase of reading	No. of tables and chairs	3 libraries	0	Target not met
	tables and chairs for	purchased			due to budgetary
	both adult and				constraints
	children				
Library service	Mobile library van	No of car purchased	4	0	Target not met
					due to budgetary
					constraints
Library service	To enhance library	Improved access to	Collection	0	Number of new
	services and	information	Development		materials
	accessibility				acquired
User Services	To improve user	Increased library usage and	User Training	0	Number of
	satisfaction and	user satisfaction	and Support		training sessions
	engagement				conducted
Digital Services	To expand digital	Enhanced digital literacy and	E-library	0	Number of
	access and online	resource accessibility	Services		online resources
	resources				accessed
Outreach	To promote library	Greater community	Community	0	Number of
Programs	services in the	engagement and literacy	Outreach		outreach
	community				activities
Staff	To enhance staff	Improved service delivery	Training and	0	Number of
Development	capacity and	and staff expertise	Workshops		training programs
	professional				attended by staff
	development				

# Programme Name: Information Communication Technology

# Objectives:

 Enhance Digital Infrastructure and Connectivity
 Outcome: Improved ICT infrastructure and connectivity across Garissa County, leading to better service delivery and operational efficiency.

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Targets		Remarks*
Program		performan	Planned	Achiev	
me		ce		ed	
		indicators			

Developme	County HQ connected to National Fibre	All offices at	10	4	Departmen
nt of	Optic	the HQ	departmen		ts outside
infrastructu		connected	ts		the County
re and		to internet			HQ to be
connectivity					connected
in the					
county					
through					
WAN &					
LAN					
Connectivit					
у					
Automation	1. County Website & Official Emails	Working	1	1	Maintenanc
and		Website and			e and
Digitization	<ul> <li>Successfully created and launched the county website,</li> </ul>	staff emails			system
	accessible at [Garissa County				integration
	Website] (https://garissa.go.ke				needed for
	). The website is hosted on				continuous
	ICT Authority servers.  • Official emails have been				improveme
	established for all heads of				nt
	departments, enhancing				
	communication and coordination within the county				
	government.				
	2. County Cloud Infrastructure & GIS Hosting				
	5.5				
	Partnered with ESRI Eastern				
	Africa (Technology Providers) and Mercy Corps (Financiers)				
	to implement a comprehensive				
	GIS system for resource				
	mapping, which is hosted in a				
	dedicated cloud environment at ICT Authority. The GIS				
	portal is accessible at [Garissa				
	GIS Portal]				
	(https://gis.garissa.go.ke/portal/				
	home).				
	A fully equipped GIS lab was				
	commissioned and is				Further
	operational at the county headquarters, providing				capacity
	essential tools and resources				building
	for geographic data analysis				and data
	and decision-making.				collection
					to enhance
		Accessible			the GIS
		GIS portal			system

	Functional GIS Lab		

**Table: Status of Capital Projects** 

Project	Objective/	Output	Description of	Status	Estimate	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		Key activities	(Include	d Cost	Cumulative	of funds
Location				the milestones)	(Ksh.)	Cost (Ksh.)	
ECDE	Enhance	2 Classrooms	Builders, electrical	Completed	1,600,000	1,542,520	CGG
classroom at	education	constructed and	and				
TUGDUB	access	one pit latrine	plumbing works				
ECDE	Enhance	2 Classrooms	Installation of	Completed	3,592,500	3,592,500	CGG
classroom at	education	constructed	5000L tank				
Charon	access						
Primary							
Bulo Primary	Enhance	Renovation	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,441,134	2,441,134	CGG
School	education	of 3	and				
	access	classrooms	plumbing works				
Dalhere	Enhance	Renovation of 2	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,218,200	2,218,200	CGG
Primary School	education	classrooms	and				
	access		plumbing works				
Kasha	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,156,600	2,156,600	CGG
Primary	education	4 classrooms	and plumbing works				
School	access						
Dhololo Primary	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,394,999.80	1,497,090.50	CGG
School	education	4 classrooms	and				
	access		plumbing works				
	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders,	Ongoing	2,460,000	2,460,000	CGG
School	education	2 classrooms	electrical and				
Nasib Primary	access Enhance	Renovation of	plumbing Builders, electrical	Complete	2,117,192	2,117,192	CGG
School	education		and	Complete	2,117,172	2,117,172	COO
	access		plumbing works				
Tumaini Primary	Enhance		Builders, electrical	Complete	2,117,192	2,117,192	CGG
School			and	ooptoto	_,,	_,,	
	access		plumbing works				
Elmaan Primary	Enhance		Builders, electrical	Complete	2,753,000	2,753,000	CGG
School	education		and			, ,	
	access		plumbing works and tank installation				

Project	Objective/	Output	Description of	Status	Estimate	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		Key activities	(Include	d Cost	Cumulative	of funds
Location				the	(Ksh.)	Cost	
				milestones)		(Ksh.)	
Abakaile Primary	and the second	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,500,000	2,500,000	CGG
School	education access	2 classrooms	and				
	access		plumbing works				
	Enhance	Renovation of	2Metre masonry	Complete	1,998,409	1,998,409	CGG
training	education	2 classrooms	wall with gate.				
renovation	access		Builders, electrical				
			and				
			plumbing works				
Ege Primary	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,950,800	2,950,800	CGG
School	education	2 classrooms	and				
	access		plumbing works				
Nasib Primary		Renovation of	Installation of	Complete	3,411,000	3,411,000	CGG
School	education	3 classrooms.	5000L tank.				
	access		Builders, electrical				
			and				
			plumbing works				
Garissa Primary	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	4,484,937.20	4,484,937.20	CGG
School	education	3 classrooms	and				
	access	and	plumbing works				
		construction 2					
		latrines.					
ECDE Block	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,289,898	2,289,898	CGG
Balambala	education	2 classrooms	and				
Primary School	access		plumbing works				
ECDE Block	Enhance	Renovation of	Builders, electrical	Complete	2,793,125	2,793,125	CGG
Madan Maroob	education	2 classrooms	and				
Primary School	access		plumbing works				
			hranining MOLK2				

# 2.1.3: Water, Environment, Energy, Climate Change & Natural Resource

The department has 245 boreholes and 324 water pans, essential for meeting water needs across urban, rural, and refugee settlement areas. For the financial year 2023-2024, the Department of Water Services in Garissa County has made significant progress. Achievements include renovating the Masalani sub-county water offices, providing general office and cleaning supplies, and extending and enhancing pipelines and water supply systems, such as those for Balambala and the Damajaley RDU Camp. The department also rehabilitated the Abdisugow Borehole, developed the AFTC Borehole for GAWASCO, and connected water to the Governor's office. Drilling operations were carried out at two sites in Jarajara, and desilting was performed at Bulla Abass and Damajaley Abaq water pans. Major projects included constructing the Hulugho 50,000m<sup>3</sup> water pan, the ADC and Maramtu water projects, and supplying pumps, borehole accessories,

and aluminum sulfate. Additionally, emergency intake works addressed flood-related issues for Garissa's water supply, demonstrating comprehensive efforts to improve water infrastructure in the area.

The Qone-Madogashe water project, initiated in November 2023, is in its construction phase, involving the installation of a 200mm diameter PN16 HDPE pipe to deliver 60 cubic meters per hour over 28 kilometers from Booster Station 1 to Booster Station 2 at Ware. From there, two parallel 110mm diameter PN16 pipes will extend 12.3 kilometers to an elevated steel tank at Madogashe Hospital. Sourced from four high-yielding boreholes in the Kone area along the Madogashe-Habasweine road, the project has completed 90% of the pipeline, including 52 kilometers of HDPE pipe, trench excavation, and material mobilization for the Ware tank. Topographical surveying has been conducted, with trench depths varying between 1.2 to 1.7 meters and air valve intervals of 1.2 kilometers. The overall project progress is at 58% complete. In irrigation sub sector, the department implemented the following projects during the the financial year 2023/24;

- Construction of Damaga irrigation scheme near Bura town, fafi sub-county.
- Construction of Adan Ellay water pan in Sankuri ward, Balambala sub-county
- Construction of Nadhir Irrigation Scheme in Kamuthe, Nanighi ward.
- Construction of Ebby farm in Korakora, Iftin ward.
- . Construction of Al-Rahma farm, kora kora, Iftin ward.
- Construction of Wathajir Irrigation scheme in Adhiley, Sankuri ward, Balambala subcounty.
- Construction of Qalanqallay- Towhid farms in Saka town, Saka ward, Balambala subcounty.
- Rehabilitation and solarisation of Holwadag irrigation scheme in Galbet ward of Garissa Sub- County.
- Rehabilitation and solarisation of Al-Falah farm in Jarirot village, Iftin ward.
- \* Maalimin water pan construction and solmization at Maalimin village, Maalimin ward in Lagdera sub-county.
- Carried out feasibility and design of Maalimin mega pan, Assad irrigation scheme, Madina farm, Dasheg farm, Jamhuri farm, Tawakal farm & Nasra irrigation scheme.
- Completed writing of Garissa County Irrigation POLICY.
- \* Capacity building and training of IWUAs for ten irrigation schemes in Garissa County.

Distributed 5 HP Fortuner Solar pumps to Adan Ellay farms, Wayama Jibril farmers, green field farm at Rig dam in Lagdera and Maalimin farmers. Climate resilience has significantly improved due to these achievements, with enhanced water security and agricultural productivity reducing vulnerability to climate-related shocks. The development of water infrastructure, particularly the rehabilitation and solarization of boreholes and irrigation schemes, has strengthened the capacity of communities to withstand droughts and erratic rainfall patterns. The increase in water storage capacity through the construction of water pans and irrigation schemes has ensured a more reliable water supply for both domestic and agricultural use, further bolstering the resilience of livelihoods in Garissa County.

Table: Water Sector Programme Performance

Programme Name: Water resource development

Objective: Drilling and equipping of borehole, construction of mega pans, construction, and

desilting of new water pans

Outcome: Access to water

Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
Programme		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
Drilling and	Access to	No of boreholes	100	15	
equipping of	water	drilled, equipped and			
borehole,		solarized			
installation of					
solar energy					
Construction of	Increase	No. of water pans	30	0	
new water pans	storage capacity	constructed			
Desilting,	Increase	No. of water pans	60	5	
expansion, and	storage capacity	desilted/expanded			
protection of					
water storage					
pans					
Rehabilitation and	Reduced	No. of	7	0	
protection of	flooding and	rehabilitation and			
riparian lands and	preventing	protection done			
degraded areas.	urban run-off				
	from storming				
	the river				

Programme Name: Environment, Climate Change & Natural Resource Management

Objective: To Facilitate sustainable environmental Management, Utilization, and Conservation of natural resources

Outcome: Enhanced management and Conservation of Environment and Natural Resources

Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
Programme		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
Climate change	County climate	2% of the annual	1	1	The County
	change	county	(80,000,000)		has transferred
	institutional	development fund			the 2% as
	capacity	disbursed			directed by the
	strengthened				Garissa County
					Climate
					Change Fund
					Act 2018 to
					SPA

	No. of County	4	4	
	Climate Change	4	4	
	Steering Committee			
	(CCCSC)			
	conducted			
	No. of County	4	4	
	Climate Change			
	Technical Planning			
	Committee			
	(CCCTPC)			
	conducted			
	No. of ward climate	120	120	
	change planning			
	(WCCPC)			
	committee			
	conducted			
County-wide	No. of climate risk	30	30	
climate risk	assessment			
assessment	undertaken			
undertaken	No. of ward-based	30	30	
	climate change			
	action plan			
	developed			
The county	No. of CIS	1	0	
climate change	reviewed &			
information	updated			
service plan	No. of climate	4	0	
was reviewed	change information			
and updated	dissemination			
and apaced	undertaken			
Community	No. of community	10	12	The county
lead climate-	lead climate-	10	'-	was able to
resilient	resilient investment			secure more
investments				
	supported			funds against the initial
supported	(Environment,			
	water, agriculture)			planned cost of
				125M, hence
				the addition of
				the 2 extra
				projects

Programme Name: Irrigation Infrastructure development								
Objective: To increase area of land under irrigation								
Outcome: : Imp	Outcome: : Improved livelihoods through irrigation facilities development							
Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets	Remarks*				
Programme		indicators						
County	Irrigation policy	One policy in place	1	1	Draft Irrigation			
irrigation policy	developed				policy in place			
Irrigation	feasibility and	Feasibility &	10	12				
schemes	design	design reports in						
development	performed	place						
New pump-	Irrigation	Irrigation	12	12				
fed Irrigation schemes	infrastructure developed	infrastructure						
		constructed						
Capacity	Farmers get	No. of farmers	300	300				
building of farmers through formation, registration &	better skills from the training.	capacity built. &						
		no. of IWUAs						
		formed.						
training of								
IWUAs								

# Table: Status of Capital Projects

Project	Objectiv	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
Name &	e/		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulati	е
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
				milesto		Cost	funds
				nes)		(Ksh.)	
Qone-	То	Access to	- extension	Currently	457,911,32	268,899,71	CGG
Modogas	establish	water for	of 58km	the	0.034	5.00	
he	sustainable	Modogash	pipeline extension	project is			
Pipeline	water	е	- constructio	58%			
	supply	residents	n of 2No.	complete			
	system		booster				
			stations				

Project Name & Location	Objectiv e/ Purpose	Output	Description of Key activities  with full infrastructu re Installation of electro-	Status (Include the milesto nes)	Estimated Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
Proposed development of irrigation scheme in Wathajir B farm in Nanighi Ward	The overall objective of the proposed irrigation scheme in Wathajir B farm is to reduce the community's vulnerability to climate shocks by ensuring a reliable water supply and promoting sustainable agriculture.	Enhanced community resilience to recurrent climate shocks & improved food security through reliable water supply and sustainable agricultural practices.	mechanical equipment - Erection of 200m³ elevated steel tank  ✓ Supply and installation of solar-powered irrigation pump set ✓ Construction of closed conduits pipeline for irrigation ✓ Construction of flood-proofed pump house ✓ Construction division boxes ✓ Construction division boxes ✓ Construction flood-proofed pump house ✓ Construction of sluice valve ✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit ✓ Riverbank protection using bamboo ✓ Supply of assorted early maturity & drought tolerant seeds & seedlings Establishment of fodder by supplying high-yielding grass	The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done:  ✓ Hydrol ogical report done ✓ ESIA report done ✓ Soil sample test done ✓ Survey & design done B.O.Q for	16,000,000	15,860,313	FLLoCA - CCRIG & CCCF
Duorent	The control of	False	seeds & harvesting accessories	the project is done	44,000,000	45.000.202	FIL C:
Proposed development of irrigation scheme in the	The overall objective of the proposed	Enhanced community resilience to recurrent	<ul> <li>✓ Supply and installation of solar powered irrigation pump set</li> <li>✓ Construction of closed conduits</li> </ul>	The project is yet to start, but the	16,000,000	15,860,313	FLLoCA - CCRIG & CCCF

Project	Objectiv	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
Name &	e/		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulati	е
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
				milesto		Cost	funds
				nes)		(Ksh.)	
First farm in Galbet Ward.	irrigation scheme in First farm is to reduce the community's vulnerability to climate shocks by ensuring a reliable water supply and promoting sustainable agriculture.	climate shocks & improved food security through reliable water supply and sustainable agricultural practices.	pipeline for irrigation  Construction of flood-proofed pump house  Construction division boxes  Construction of sluice valve  Establishment of mini-apiary unit  Riverbank protection using bamboo  Supply of assorted early maturity & drought tolerant seeds & seedlings Establishment of fodder by supplying highyielding grass seeds & harvesting accessories	following preliminary studies have been done:  ✓ Hydrol ogical report done ✓ ESIA report done ✓ Soil sample test done ✓ Survey & design done B.O.Q for the project is done			
Proposed development of irrigation scheme in Lehalay farm in Sankuri Ward	The overall objective of the proposed irrigation scheme in Lehalay farm is to reduce the community's vulnerability to climate shocks by ensuring a reliable water supply and promoting sustainable agriculture.	Enhanced community resilience to recurrent climate shocks & improved food security through reliable water supply and sustainable agricultural practices.	<ul> <li>✓ Supply and installation of solar power irrigation pump set</li> <li>✓ Construction of closed conduits pipeline for irrigation</li> <li>✓ Construction of flood-proofed pump house</li> <li>✓ Construction division boxes</li> <li>✓ Construction of sluice valve</li> <li>✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit</li> <li>✓ Riverbank protection using bamboo</li> <li>✓ Supply of assorted early maturity &amp; drought tolerant seeds &amp; seedlings</li> <li>✓ Establishment of fodder by</li> </ul>	The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done:  ✓ Hydrol ogical report done ✓ ESIA report done ✓ Soil sample test done ✓ Survey &	16,000,000	15,860,313	FLLoCA - CCRIG & CCCF

Project Name & Location	Objectiv e/ Purpose	Output	Description of Key activities  supplying high-	Status (Include the milesto nes) design	Estimated Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
			yielding grass seeds & harvesting accessories	done B.O.Q for the project is done			
Proposed development of irrigation scheme in Badaa farm, Saka Ward.	The overall objective of the proposed irrigation scheme in Badaa farm is to reduce the community's vulnerability to climate shocks by ensuring a reliable water supply and promoting sustainable agriculture.	Enhanced community resilience to recurrent climate shocks & improved food security through reliable water supply and sustainable agricultural practices.	✓ Supply and installation of solar power irrigation pump set ✓ Construction of closed conduits pipeline for irrigation ✓ Construction of flood-proofed pump house ✓ Construction division boxes ✓ Construction of sluice valve ✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit ✓ Riverbank protection using bamboo ✓ Supply of assorted early maturity & drought tolerant seeds & seedlings ✓ Establishment of fodder by supplying highyielding grass seeds & harvesting accessories	The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done:  ✓ Hydrol ogical report done ✓ ESIA report done ✓ Soil sample test done ✓ Survey & design done B.O.Q for the project is done	16,000,000	15,860,313	FLLoCA - CCRIG & CCCF
Proposed Excavation of 50,000M³ multi- purpose water pan in Maalimin village, Maaalimn Ward.	The proposed 50,000m³ multi-purpose water pan in Maalimin village aims to reduce community vulnerability	Reduced community vulnerability to droughts and other climate-related hazards.	<ul> <li>✓ Excavation of 50,000M³ pan with 5m deep</li> <li>✓ Construction of silt trap, collection channel, and spillway</li> <li>✓ Fencing of the water pan</li> <li>✓ Solarization and equipping of the pan</li> <li>✓ Construction of the elevated 10m</li> </ul>	The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done:  ✓ Hydrol ogical	26,360,952		FLLoCA - CCRIG & CCCF

Project	Objectiv	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
Name &	e/		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulati	е
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
Location	i di pose			milesto	(11311.)	Cost	funds
							Turius
				nes)		(Ksh.)	
	to climate		tower that can hold 20,000 liters	report done			
	shocks by		✓ Construction of	✓ ESIA			
	providing a		water kiosks and	report			
	reliable		troughs ✓ Establishment of	done ✓ Soil			
	water source for		mini-apiary unit	sample			
	domestic		, ,	test			
	use,			done ✓ Survey			
	livestock,			& &			
	and			design			
	irrigation.			done B.O.Q for			
				the project			
				is done			
Proposed	The	Reduced	✓ Excavation of	The project	26,360,952		FLLoCA
Excavation of	proposed	community	50,000M³ pan with	is yet to			-
50,000M <sup>3</sup>	50,000m <sup>3</sup>	vulnerability	5m deep ✓ Construction of	start, but			CCRIG
multi-	multi-	to droughts	silt trap, collection	the			& CCCF
purpose	purpose	and other	channel, and	following			
water pan in	water pan in	climate-	spillway ✓ Fencing of the	preliminary			
Dacarow	Dacarow	related	water pan	studies			
village,	village aims	hazards.	✓ Solarization and equipping of the	have been			
Sangailu	to reduce		pan	done:			
Ward.	community		✓ Construction of	✓ Hydrol			
	vulnerability		the elevated 10m tower that can	ogical report			
	to climate		hold 20,000 liters	done			
	shocks by		✓ Construction of	✓ ESIA report			
	providing a		water kiosks and troughs	done			
	reliable water		✓ Establishment of	✓ Soil			
	source for		mini-apiary unit	sample test			
	domestic			done			
	use,			✓ Survey			
	livestock,			& design			
	and			done			
	irrigation.			B.O.Q for			
				the project			
		D		is done	24 242 272	24 242 652	El. C.
Proposed	The	Reduced	✓ Excavation of 50,000M³ pan with	The project	26,360,952	26,360,952	FLLoCA
Excavation of	proposed	community	5m deep	is yet to			-
50,000M <sup>3</sup>	50,000m <sup>3</sup>	vulnerability		start, but			

Project Name & Location	Objectiv e/ Purpose	Output	Description of Key activities	Status (Include the milesto nes)	Estimated Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
multi- purpose water pan in Gerile village, Ijara Ward.	multi- purpose water pan in Gerile village aims to reduce community vulnerability to climate shocks by providing a reliable water source for domestic use, livestock, and irrigation.	to droughts and other climate- related hazards.	✓ Construction of silt trap, collection channel, and spillway ✓ Fencing of the water pan ✓ Solarization and equipping of the pan ✓ Construction of the elevated 10m tower that can hold 20,000 liters ✓ Construction of water kiosks and troughs ✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit	the following preliminary studies have been done:   Hydrol ogical report done  ESIA report done  Soil sample test done  Survey & design done B.O.Q for the project is done			CCRIG & CCCF
Proposed environmenta l restoration of degraded sites in Gurufa village, Sabena Ward	The objective is to restore 10 hectares of degraded land in Gurufa village to improve soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	10 hectares of degraded land were restored, enhancing soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	<ul> <li>✓ Drilling and equipping of high-yielding borehole</li> <li>✓ Solarization of the borehole</li> <li>✓ Fencing of 10Ha of degraded sites</li> <li>✓ Purchase &amp; supply of assorted seeds &amp; seedlings</li> <li>✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit</li> </ul>	The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done: ✓ Hydro geologi cal report done ✓ Hydrol ogical report done ✓ ESIA report done	18,042,000	18,042,000	FLLoCA -CCRIG & CCCF

Project	Objectiv	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
Name &	e/		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulati	e
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
				milesto		Cost	funds
				nes)		(Ksh.)	
Proposed environmenta l restoration of degraded sites in Boransis village, Dertu ward	The objective is to restore 10 hectares of degraded land in boransis village to improve soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	10 hectares of degraded land restored, enhancing soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	<ul> <li>✓ Drilling and equipping of high-yielding borehole</li> <li>✓ Solarization of the borehole</li> <li>✓ Construction of 20m³ elevated tower</li> <li>✓ Fencing of 10Ha of degraded sites</li> <li>✓ Purchase &amp; supply of assorted seeds &amp; seedlings</li> <li>✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit</li> </ul>	Soil sample test done Survey & design done B.O.Q for the project is done The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done: Hydro geological report done Hydrol ogical report done Hydrol ogical report done Soil sample test done Survey & design done B.O.Q for the project is done The project is done	21,042,000	21,042,000	FLLoCA -CCRIG & CCCF
environmenta l restoration	objective is to restore	of degraded	equipping of high- yielding borehole	is yet to start, but			-CCRIG & CCCF
ı restoration	to restore	land		start, but			# CCCF

Project Name &	Objectiv e/	Output	Description of Key activities	Status (Include	Estimated Cost	Actual Cumulati	Sourc e
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
				milesto		Cost (Ksh.)	funds
of degraded sites in Dadaab village, Dadaab Ward	10 hectares of degraded land in Dadaab village to improve soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	restored, enhancing soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	✓ Solarization of the borehole ✓ Construction of 100M³ elevated steel tower ✓ Construction of 2000m main pipeline ✓ Fencing of 10Ha of degraded sites ✓ Purchase & supply of assorted seeds & seedlings ✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit	the following preliminary studies have been done:  V Hydro geologi cal report done V Hydrol ogical report done V ESIA report done V Soil sample test done V Survey & design done B.O.Q for the project is done		(KSII.)	
Proposed environmenta l restoration of degraded sites in Boji yarey village, Labasigale ward	The objective is to restore 10 hectares of degraded land in Boji Yarey village to improve soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	10 hectares of degraded land in Boji Yarey village restored, enhancing soil health, vegetation cover, and local biodiversity.	<ul> <li>✓ Drilling and equipping of high-yielding borehole</li> <li>✓ Solarization of the borehole</li> <li>✓ Construction of 20M³ tower elevated tower</li> <li>✓ Construction of 2000m pipeline for irrigation</li> <li>✓ Fencing of 10Ha of degraded sites</li> <li>✓ Purchase &amp; supply of assorted seeds &amp; seedlings</li> <li>✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit</li> </ul>	The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done:  ✓ Hydro geologi cal report done ✓ Hydrol ogical	18,042,000	18,042,000	FLLoCA -CCRIG & CCCF

Project Name & Location	Objectiv e/ Purpose	Output	Description of Key activities	Status (Include the milesto nes)	Estimated Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
Proposed construction of modern tree nursery in Garissa township	The objective of the proposed construction of a modern tree nursery in Garissa Township is to enhance climate resilience by producing and distributing 1,000,000 assorted trees annually to support reforestation efforts, improve local biodiversity, and combat	Established a modern tree nursery in Garissa Township, which can produce and distribute 1,000,000 assorted trees annually to support reforestatio n, improve biodiversity, and enhance climate resilience.	✓ Construction of nursery structure ✓ Construction of potting shade ✓ Construction nursery store ✓ Construction of double door latrine ✓ Construction of an elevated tower that can hold 20,000 litters ✓ Supply assorted seeds & nursery tools	report done  Fire ESIA report done  Soil sample test done  Survey & design done  B.O.Q for the project is done  The project is done  The project is yet to start, but the following preliminary studies have been done:  Hydro geological report done  Hydrol ogical report done  Fisia Areport done  Soil sample test done  Survey & design done	9,000,000	9,000,000	FLLoCA -CCRIG & CCCF

Project	Objectiv	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
Name &	e/		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulati	е
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
				milesto	(******)	Cost	funds
				nes)		(Ksh.)	
	the effects of			B.O.Q for		(1311.)	
	climate			the project			
	change.			is done			
Damaga	Increasing	Irrigation	Construction of pump	Completed	8M	7.5M	Mercy
Irrigation	area under	infrastructur	house, laying of 1 km	Completed		7.5	Corps
scheme	irrigation	е	pipeline PVc 6' class C, construction of 8 No.				
		developmen	stilling basins, 30 No.				
		t	division boxes.				
Adan Ellay	Increase	Increasing	Construct water pan	Completed	6M	6M	WFP
water pan	area under	water	20,000 M <sup>3</sup> , Laying of drip irrigation				
	irrigation	harvesting	infrastructure, over-				
		and storage,	head water tanks and				
		as well as	supply of 5 HP solar pump sets.				
		area under	pamp secs.				
		irrigation					
Nadir	Increase	increased.	Construction of numn	Camanlatad	4714	4711	
Irrigation	area under	Irrigation infrastructur	Construction of pump house, Solarisation of	Completed	17M	16M	wfp
scheme	irrigation	e	pumping unit, laying of				
Scheme	Inigation	developmen	1 km pipeline PVc 6' class C, construction				
		t	of 8 No. stilling basins,				
Fig. Com		luniantian	30 No. division boxes.	C	744	711	FLDD
Ebby farm	Increase	Irrigation	Construction of pump house, Solarisation of	Completed	7M	7M	ELRP
	area under irrigation	infrastructur e	pumping unit, laying of				
	IIIIgacion	developmen	1 km pipeline PVc 6' class C, construction				
		t	of 8 No. stilling basins,				
	1.		30 No. division boxes.				
Al-Rahma	Increase	Irrigation	Construction of pump house, Solarisation of	Completed	10 M	10 M	ELRP
farm	area under	infrastructur	pumping unit, laying of				
	irrigation	e	1 km pipeline PVc 6'				
		developmen t	class C, construction of 8 No. stilling basins,				
			30 No. division boxes.				
Wathajir	Increase	Irrigation	Construction of pump house, Solarisation of	Completed	7M	7M	ELRP
farm	area under	infrastructur	pumping unit, laying of				
	irrigation	e	1 km pipeline PVc 6'				
		developmen	class C, construction of 8 No. stilling basins,				
		t	30 No. division boxes.				

Project	Objectiv	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
Name &	e/		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulati	е
Location	Purpose			the	(Ksh.)	ve	of
				milesto		Cost	funds
				nes)		(Ksh.)	
Qalankalay-	Increase	Irrigation	Construction of pump	Completed	21 M	21M	KCSAP
Towhid farm	area under	infrastructur	house, Solarisation of pumping unit, laying of				
	irrigation	е	2 km pipeline PVc 6'				
		developmen	class C, construction				
		t	of 8 No. stilling basins, 30 No. division boxes.				
Maalimin	Increase	Increasing	Construct water pan	Completed	15M	15M	KCSAP
water pan	area under	water	20,000 M <sup>3</sup> , Laying of				
	irrigation	harvesting	drip irrigation infrastructure, over-				
		and storage,	head water tanks and				
		as well as	supply of 5 HP solar				
		area under	pump sets.				
		irrigation					
		increased.					
Holwadag	Increase	Irrigation	Construction of	Completed	10 M	10 M	UNDP
Irrigation	area under	infrastructur	pump house, Solarisation of				
scheme	irrigation	е	pumping unit,				
		developmen	laying of 2.5 km				
		t	pipeline PVc 6' class C,				
AL-Falah	Increase	Irrigation	Construction of pump	Completed	10 M	10 M	UNDP
Irrigation	area under	infrastructur	house, Solarisation of pumping unit, laying of				
Scheme	irrigation	е	1 km pipeline PVc 6'				
		developmen	class C, construction				
		t	of 8 No. stilling basins,				
			30 No. division boxes.				

## Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of	Budgeted	<mark>Actual</mark>	<b>Beneficiary</b>	Remarks*
payment (e.g.	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>		
Education	(Ksh.)	paid (Ksh.)		
bursary,				
biashara				
fund etc.)				
Water and	414,119,653.00			
<b>Sanitation</b>		249,741,492.12		
<b>Development</b>				
<b>Project</b>				

County Climate	80,000,000	0	Estimated 12	Funds were
Change Fund			wards in Garissa	transferred late
			County	from the CRF
				account to the
				SPA account in
				CBK; hence, the
				proposed
				projects were
				not
				implemented as
				envisaged.

## 2.1.4: Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy Livestock and Pastoral Economy

Despite facing significant challenges, including limited funding and various operational hurdles, the livestock and pastoral economy sector achieved notable milestones during the FY23-24. Key accomplishments include the development and tabling of two critical livestock bills—one focused on livestock marketing and the other on rangeland management—before the county assembly. These legislative initiatives are expected to bring much-needed regulatory frameworks to enhance market efficiency and sustainable rangeland utilization. Additionally, a comprehensive beekeeping strategy was formulated to support and expand the apiculture industry within the county, promoting diversified income sources for local communities. The veterinary services division made significant strides in disease control and livestock health management. Quarterly active surveillance was conducted, resulting in the vaccination and treatment of over 1.1 million livestock. This figure represents a 33% increase compared to the previous year's coverage, demonstrating substantial progress in controlling disease transmission and reducing the proliferation of disease vectors. The department successfully mobilized resources from development partners to upgrade the Hagardera slaughterhouse and construct the Dagahley livestock market. Feasibility studies for these projects have been completed, and they are now poised for the tendering process for construction. These infrastructure improvements are expected to enhance market operations and ensure better handling and processing of livestock products hence improving the community resilience towards the vagaries of climate change.

#### **Crop Production**

During the year 2023-2024 the directorate recorded some achievements in provision of services geared towards spurring the transformation and growth in the sector. The focus of extension services delivery was on value chain approaches in strengthening of performance of key crop enterprises. Focus was also in strengthening resilience of livelihoods through implementation of irrigation infrastructure improvement support projects, seeds & pesticides support, and *opening up* of farm access roads to enhance market access for crop farmers.

The directorate through the Agricultural Machinery Services (AMS) continued to offer land development services at subsidized rates to increase the land under crop production *Several* farmer training sessions were conducted with under support of Emergency Locust Response Project (ELRP), World Food Programme (WFP), Sustainable Food Systems Programme (SFSP) and in collaboration with partners (Islamic Relief Kenya, STAWI-DAI, Care - Kenya RAPID+, Save the Children, among others). Implementation of the ELRP aim is to rehabilitate and restore livelihoods that were damaged by the locust invasion in Kenya in 2019-2021, *focusing* on 10 wards of the County.

Implementation of irrigation infrastructure projects included rehabilitation of smallholder schemes to enhance the transformation from use of fossil-fuel *driven to* solar-powered pumping units, and the upgrading of water conveyance systems from open earth canals to use of closed conduits (PvC pipes) as well as capacity strengthening the Irrigation Water Users Associations (IWUAs) and producer groups. Projects and Partners involved in these projects included ELRP, WFP, and UNDP through NDMA. These activities were implemented in five smallholder schemes. (Nadhir farm in *Nanighi*; *Al* Rahma Farm, Al Falah farm in Iftin; Holwadag farm in Galbet; and Wathajir farm in Sankuri wards).

Similar activities under Financing locally led climate change actions (FLloCCA) were initiated for four schemes (Wathajir 'B'farm in Nanighi, First Farm in Galbet; Leheley farm in Sankuri; and Badha farm in Saka wards. This work was expected to be completed in 2024/2025 FY. The County Government of Garissa and the World Food Programme *entered* a partnership programme through signing of a MoU in December 2023. This programme is to be *implemented* through 'Climate Resilient Food System" Hubs, which provides a framework for sequencing, integrating and layering of livelihoods improvement and resilience activities with all relevant actors within a defined geographical area, to enhance the impact of the partner's-led interventions. Six Hubs were *identified*, and community based participatory processes carried out leading to development of community action plans as well as hub integrated value chain action plans. Targeting and registration of the programme Hub beneficiaries as well as carrying out of baselines was done.

The sub sector participated in the formulation of the County Irrigation Policy, and the County Youth in Agribusiness Strategy supported by the World Food Programme, as well participation in the County GIS establishment, a *system* to enhance planning and monitoring of sector programmes.

The various interventions in crop production have significantly improved community resilience, particularly by enhancing food security and reducing vulnerability to climate-related shocks. The transition to solar-powered irrigation, along with the rehabilitation of irrigation infrastructure and the provision of agricultural inputs, has enabled farmers to sustain crop production even under adverse climatic conditions. The establishment of Climate Resilient Food System Hubs has further empowered communities to implement sustainable agricultural practices, ensuring a stable food supply and fostering long-term resilience against future climate challenges.

#### Cooperative Sub Sector

With support from partners (ELRP, LMS, Mercy corps) The department managed to capacity build staffs on Co-operative management, mapped and trained 20 co-operative societies' members on management, record keeping and Business plan. Through LMS, the sector supported 26 societies with Grants and office equipment. With the existing co-operative legal framework, the department enforced five societies to comply the societies enforcement act through guidance, induction and validation processes. For improved accountability, efficient resource utilization and good governance the department has sensitized the importance for co-operative societies to audit their books of accounts

#### **Sector Programme Performance**

Table: Programme Performance

Table: 110gramme 1 errormance							
LIVESTOCK D	EVELOPMENT						
Programme Na	ame: Administration & Sup	pport Services (Liveste	ock Develop	oment)			
	roved staff welfare, enhar stakeholder coordination	nced technical & suppo	rt capacity,	improved	office coordination		
Outcome: Enhanced service delivery							
Sub Programme	Remarks						
			Planned	Achieve d			
Governance, Administratio n and Support Services	Enhanced sector development functions through development of policies, bills, regulations, strategies and plans	No. of livestock bills enacted bill	1	0	Two bills - Rangeland management and Livestock marketing bills have been tabled with the County assembly		
		Livestock Sector plan 2022-2032 developed	1	0	No funding was available to develop the sector plan		
		County Livestock and pastoralism	1	0	No funding was available to develop the strategy		

	development strategy developed			
	County beekeeping strategy developed and implemented	1	1	The strategy was developed from LMS support
Enhanced communication, coordination, and collaboration within the	No. of CASSCOM quarterly meetings facilitated	4	2	Limited funds available for consistent meetings
sector - through the CASSCOM	CASSCOM strategy document developed and implemented	1	0	No funding was available to develop the strategy
Increased networking and resource mobilization to improve service delivery	No. of Proposals/ Funding requests developed	10	12	Proposals/concepts developed to partners for different support
and sector performance	No. of partnership agreements/MoUs developed	2	1	Project implementation agreement developed with IRK
	No. of additional fully equipped and operational Sub County offices (5 livestock)	5	0	No additional sub county office equipped due to limited funding
	No. of vehicles procured for extension services (5)	5	0	No funding allocated
	No. of Vehicles and Motorbikes repaired (15)	15	2	Limited funds available
	No. of livestock production graduates employed (14)	14	0	Limited funding allocated for recruitment
	No. Veterinary Surgeons employed (10)	10	0	Limited funding allocated for recruitment
	No. of Range management officers employed (3)	3	0	Limited funding allocated for recruitment
	No. of Meat inspectors recruited (7)	7	0	Limited funding allocated for recruitment
	No. of Beekeeping experts recruited (4)	4	0	Limited funding allocated for recruitment
Skills development/t raining for all staff	No. of officers supported to undertake strategic leadership development training course	4	0	Limited funding allocated
	No. of Veterinary professionals trained on Participatory epidemiology (PE)	25	30	Trained through Save the children support
	No. of livestock officers trained on Livestock emergency guidelines and standards (LEGS)	4	0	Limited funding allocated
	Number of technical officers trained on Geospatial information system (GIS)	4	3	Achieved through mercy corps support
Employee services (salaries and emoluments	Salaries and allowances paid to	72	72	All livestock sector staff salaries on time

		the livestock sector staff			
	Payment of utilities and bills	Water, electricity, internet connectivity (60 bills for each)	36	0	No electricity, water or internet connection in the sub counties
	Data and knowledge management	Livestock census conducted countywide (Ward level)	1	1	Census conducted through the national livestock master plan support
		Conduct specific livestock value chains analysis - Fodder, camel milk, Beekeeping, live animal trade, meat goat	5	0	No funding allocated
Programme Na	me: Livestock and Pastor	ral Fconomy			

Objective: To develop sustainable livestock sector and value chains for improved income, food and nutrition security

Outcomes:

- (1) Productivity of the livestock sector increased,
- (2) Entrepreneurial skills and capacities of the livestock value chains actors strengthened,

(3) Access to market by livestock value chain actors improved,									
County Veterinary Services	Livestock pest and diseases surveillance improved Countywide	No. of active surveillance activities conducted	4	4	Supported by partners IRC and SCI				
	including refugee camps	No. of Community disease reporters trained for passive surveillance	100	80	Supported by partners IRC, WFP and SCI				
		No. of disease reports submitted through KABS annually	240	140					
	Mobile veterinary diagnostics laboratory established per Sub County,	No. of mobile Vet labs established	1	0	No funding allocated				
	Enhanced continuous professional development trainings for Veterinary professionals and	No. of professionals trained per year	40	25	Supported by				
	paraprofessionals through national, regional and international short course trainings	No. of trainings provided annually	5	3	Supported by FAO, DVS and SCI				
	Cold chain Solarization in sub counties - Balambala, Modogashe, Alinjugur, Liboi, Bura and Masalani	No. of solarized cold chain for vaccine storage	1	0	No funding available				
	Maintained supply of Vaccines, drugs and chemicals, equipment and PPEs	MoU for sustained vaccine supply signed with KEVEVAPI	1	0	No engagement was done with KEVEVAPI				
		No. of doses of PPR procured	300,000	150,000	Limited funding available				
		No. of doses of CCPP procured	300,000	400,000	Additional support from partners				
		No. of doses of S&GP procured	200,000	300,000					

	No. of doses of CBPP procured	300,000	50,000	
	No. of doses of LSD procured	300,000	0	
	No. of doses of FMD procured	150,000	0	Limited funding
	No. of doses of RVF procured	300,000	250,000	
	No. of Liters of dewormers procured	3,000	2,800	
	No. of liters of acaricides procured	1,500	1,200	
	No. of vials of antimicrobials procured	2,000	2,600	
	No. of Vaccination and treatment kits procured	300	50	Limited funding
	Number of vaccination PPEs procured	400	40	Limited funding
Quarterly targeted livestock vaccination facilitated to attain herd immunity against key	Number of Goats and Sheep Vaccinated against PPR, CCPP and SGP and RVF	1,000,000	965,331	CCPP -360,755, SGP - 274,525, PPR - 140,592, RVF - 189,459
Transboundary animal diseases - PPR diseases - PPR, CCPP, S&GP, CBPP, LSD, FMD from	Number of Cattle vaccinated against CBPP, LSD and FMD, RVF	300,000	108,995	Limited funding for procurement of cattle vaccines
KEVEVAPI covering host communities and refugees	No. of animals dewormed, treated, sprayed against ticks	1000000	1,079,808	
Established Vaccination cattle crushes in upper Fafi, Upper Lagdera, Mudey and around refugee camps	No. of animal vaccination crushes established	5	3	Supported by IRK
Stray dog population effectively managed in the county including refugee camps	No. of dog baiting kits, chemicals and traps procured	20	0	No funding available
	No. of community awareness messaging on waste management, stray dogs menace and Rabies risks conducted	5	0	No funding available
	No. of technical staff trained on Dogs population management	20	0	No funding available
Enhances animal health extension and behavior change communication messaging among livestock Keepers within host community and refugees	Number of farmers reached with animal health extension and better husbandry messages	10,000	11,200	
Climate change adaptation and mitigation measures enhanced for both host communities and refugees	No. of farmers linked to and receiving climate information	10,000	12,600	Through KCSAP support

		No. of anticipatory Action plans (including Participatory scenario planning) held and advisories disseminated	2	2	Supported by Mercy Corp and KRCS
Livestock production and Range management	Pastoral production System strengthened	No. of farmers/pastoralists receiving extension services and adopting new technologies and approaches	18,000	24,800	Supported by KCSAP
		No. of cross learning /exchange tours held (intra and inter county, national and international)	2	2	
	Fodder development Enhanced to address perennial livestock feed shortage in the County	Acreage for fodder production farms opened up (fafi, Ewaso Nyiro, Gababa and riverine areas)	400	200	
		No. of farm tractors and equipment bought for fodder production - Assorted (8 tractors, 2 excavators and equipment)	1	0	No funding available
	Strategic feed reserves established	No. of hay stores constructed (6 sub counties +4 in irrigation units)	2	0	No funding available
		No. of hay bales bought and stored on the reserves/Fed directly to needy stock	1000	0	
		Hectares of degraded rangelands rehabilitated	500	50	support from Mercy corps
	Range management enhanced	Quantity (Kgs) of range grass seeds procured for reseeding and restoration of rangelands	10000	3,000	Supported by Mercy Corp, FCDC and ELRP
		No of Ward level RMCs formed, registered and trained	10	7	Supported by Mercy Corp and CARE
		No. of inter-county resource use dialogues convened	2	2	Supported by FCDC and NDMA
		No. of water corridors mapped, Maintained and protected	10	0	No funding support for the activity
		No. of strategic water points rehabilitated e,g livestock water troughs	2	2	Supported by SITE and KCSAP

		No. of remote sensing pasture and water monitoring	1	1	Supported by CARE and Afriscout
		ICT system in place Participate in national and international range management conferences for learning and experience sharing, innovation sourcing and best practice	2	1	Participated in Grassland and rangeland society of Kenya (GRASK) conference in Isiolo
	Drought preparedness and response enhanced for both host communities and refugees	benchmarking  No. of 50kg drought pellets bought and stored	50	0	No adverse drought during reporting period
	Apiculture programs enhanced for both host communities and refugees	No of farmers engaged in apiculture and supplied with production inputs	100	3	Supported by ELRP
		Number of beekeeping kits supplied - Beehives, harvesting kits	12	50	Supported by ELRP and LMS
	Animal breeding and production enhanced	No. of Sahiwal bulls supplied (Riverine based)	50	0	No funding available
		No. of Pakistani camel bulls supplied	10	0	No funding available
		No. of farmers raising IMPROVED kienyeji chicken	50	32	Supported by KCSAP
		No. of farmers supported with dairy goats	20	5	Supported by ELRP
		No. of milk and meat producer organizations formed and/or supported (4 milk: 4 meat)	2	2	
		No. of feedlots developed (2)	1	0	No funding available
		No. of animal breeding shows, institutions attended and or visited for learning by farmers	2	0	No funding available
Livestock Value Chains Development	Promote Agribusiness along the Livestock Value Chains in both host communities and refugees	No. of Value chain actors (VCAs) Capacity built on agribusiness and commercialization in the livestock value chains;	3000	1800	Supported by ELRP and SITE
		No. of Promoted feedlots and other high value livestock finishing establishments in strategic sites;	1	0	No funding available
		No. of Developed and disseminated standards for	1	0	

	livestock products and byproducts;			
	No. of Organized business/investment fora and events.	1	2	Supported by WFP
	No. of livestock traders trained on marketing through Livestock marketing associations (LMAs)	200	100	Supported by LMS
	No. of Market Linkages for different livestock value chain	2	1	
Strengthen Livestock Market Information Systems	No. of livestock data monitors trained	12	350	supported by ELRP through Agripreneurs model
	No. of weekly market reports submitted per month per livestock market	12		
	Established and maintained data collection, collation, analysis, storage and dissemination system;	1	0	No funding available
Strengthen Livestock Marketing Infrastructure	Number of established strategic holding grounds;	1	0	No funding available
	Number of renovated existing Modern livestock Markets Modogashe, Balambala, Garissa & Masalani	2	1	Modogashe market renovated
Promote Trade in Livestock and livestock products	No. of staff capacity built on quality assurance and livestock products' branding;	4	0	No funding available
	No. of meetings/Fora attended in promotion of Garissa markets in national, regional and international trade facilitation meetings;	1	0	No funding available
Improved production, quality handling and regulation of hides and skins in the County including refugee camps,	No. of Hides and skins Bandas; traders and flayers licensed,	10	0	No funding available
Improved capacity of flayers and hides and skins	No. of flaying kits procured	50	0	No funding available
traders in the County including refugees,	No. of flayers trained and licensed annually	100	0	No funding available
	No. of hides and skin traders trained on handling and value addition of hides and skins	20	0	No funding available
	No. of hides and skins traders taken	20	0	No funding available

		for exposure tours annually							
_	Name: Crop Production								
Objective: To develop more efficient agricultural production through extension, support services and affordable, high-quality inputs Outcome: Increased agricultural crop productivity									
			T						
Sub Programm e	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Target s		Remarks*				
			Planne d	Achiev ed					
Access to Agricultural inputs	Increased access to high quality farm inputs	Proportion of farmers using certified seeds, and appropriate technology	40%	45%					
Enhanced soil fertility management	Procurement & operationalization of a mobile soil testing lab	Number of operational mobile soil testing kits	1	0					
Enhanced farm extension support services	Enhanced farm extension support services	Number of farmers visited on-farm or attending demonstrations centers	15,000	4,700	Floods experienced during OND 2023 and MAM 2024 significantly cut off farming activities				
		Number of farmers service centres established	10	10	10 additional farmers service centres on boarded through support of WFP				
		Number of lead farmers/centres of excellence established	70	36	ELRP support				
Land development for crop production	Increased area under crop production	Number of Ha under climate smart agriculture in rain-fed areas (i.e zai-pits, semicircular bunds, conservation agriculture)	30	85	Increased adoption of rain fed farming technologies because of favorable weather conditions				
		Number of Ha under irrigated crop production	4,500	4,800	Though land was developed, but negatively affected by flooding along the riverine Tana				
Asset creation	Enhanced Resilience of agricultural production system	Average HH income of small-scale agricultural producers	9,000	(-ve)	Farmers cut off from farmers after making investments in irrigated crop farming				
		Diversity of food sources	20%	15%	Lack of availability of basic food commodities due to washing off of crops and roads cut off limiting access from external sources				

		Number of high- impact low maintenance irrigation schemes (solar-powered and closed pipe/lined systems) developed	10	15 (cumulat ive)	5 additional schemes implemented through support of ELRP, UNDP and WFP
		Number of irrigation pump sets procured and distributed to farmers	20	0	Lack of budget
	Improved food security and nutrition	Proportion of population receiving food or dietary subsistence	40%	55%	Attributed to impacts of <i>el nino</i> floods
Agricultural Value Addition and markets	Strengthened produce marketing systems for local and export markets	Volume of agricultural products reaching local and external markets	30,000M T	12,000M T	
		Establish strategic cold chains for perishable agricultural produce	2	2	Support through KCSAP and WFP
	Improved Farm to Markets access/connectivity	Length in Km of access roads	50	42	Eight (8) farm access roads implemented to link riverine farms to markets
	Agro-processing & Value addition of fresh produce (cottage industries)	Type and amount of agricultural products processed	0.5MT of fruit juice & jam/sauc e	N/A	
Youth engagement in Agribusiness	Increased number of youth engaged in agribusiness activities	Number of youth groups engaged in agri-business activities	8	12	
Agri-nutrition promotion	Improved health and nutrition levels	Number of households adopting kitchen/backyard gardening	10,000	11,000	
		Improved household diet diversity score	15,000	15,000	
		Number of groups/clubs of youth in school trained on agriculture and agribusiness (4-K clubs, Young Farmers Clubs)	5	0	Training programmes yet to begin. Profiling of groups in collaboration wtih the National Y-MAP programme conducted
Enhanced access to financial services	Improved financing of agriculture value chains	Number of value chain business proposals	150	32	Supported through micro-projects grants under ELRP

		developed and financed  Number of functional VSLA groups	30	22	Limitations in the scope of value chains to be supported
		Number of value chain actors adopting modern technologies for savings & credit	300	N/A	
		Number of CIGs/VMGs benefiting from National/County Government business facilitation funds	100	32	Supported through micro-projects grants under ELRP Limitations in the scope of value chains to be supported
Agricultural Mechanizatio n Services	Enhanced farmers access to farm mechanization and machinery services	Procurement of machinery for Agricultural machinery Services (AMS) Station, Garissa			
		Bulldozer	1	0	Lack of budget
		Farm tractor & implements	3	0	Lack of budget
		Backhoe digger	1	0	Lack of budget
		Low loader	1	0	Lack of budget

## **Status of Capital Projects**

## **Table 2: Status of Capital Projects**

Project	Objective/	Output	Description of	Status	Estimated	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		Key activities	(Include	Cost	Cumulative	of
Location				the	(Ksh.)	Cost	funds
				milestones)		(Ksh.)	
Renovation and	To improve the	Garissa	Open	20%	27.5 mil	27.5 mil	CGG
upgrading of	status of the	slaughterhouse	tendering,	complete			
Garissa	Garissa	renovated and	competitive				
Slaughterhouse	slaughterhouse	upgraded	selection of				
	for hygienic		company,				
	handling of		awarding, site				
	meat for local		handing over,				
	consumption		Renovation				
			and upgrading				
			of the				
			slaughterhouse				

#### 2.1.5: Lands, Physical Planning & Urban development

Some of the key achievement by the sector are as follows:

- Established a GIS lab that is equipped in partnership with Mercy Corps ASAL program and in collaboration with the County Department of Education and ICT
- complex in partnership with UNHABITAT
- Opening of access roads in Soko Mugdi
- Improved solid waste management through introduction of night waste collection shifts
- Conferment of municipality status to Bura and Madogashe town.

#### 2.1.6: Trade, Investment and Enterprise Development

The Department of Trade, Industry, Commerce, Enterprise, and Cooperative Development in Garissa County has achieved significant milestones since August 2022, including but not limited to:

- Capacity building for SMEs: The department organized and executed a successful capacitybuilding program for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs). This initiative aimed to enhance their skills and knowledge, empowering them to thrive in a competitive business environment.
- Empowering refugee businesses: The department collaborated with the National Refugee Council (NRC) to provide comprehensive training to refugee-owned businesses. This initiative aimed to empower and support their economic integration into the local market.

#### Sector Programme Performance

#### Table: Programme Performance

Programme	Programme name: Weight and Measures									
Sub- Programm e	Key Outcom es /Output s	Objective	Key Performance Indicators	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks				
Biannual Calibration of working standards for traceability	Unificatio n with the SI units; legally recognize d inspector' s working standards	Standardizatio n with the internationally accepted SI units of measurement s.	Number of times the working standards are calibrated	2	0	Lack of facilitation				
Verification of weighing and measuring equipment in use for trade.	All traders' weighing and measuring equipmen	To enhance Consumer protection	Number of sets weighing and measuring equipment verified	600	30	Inadequate facilitation Lack of enough licensed repairer				

	t within Garissa County verified					
Inspection of Business Premises	Inspectio n done in at least 30% of all business premises in Garissa county	To ensure compliance with Weights and Measures regulations	Number of business premis es inspected	600	30	Inadequate facilitation
Investigation of complaints arising from infringement of the Weights and Measures regulations	Increased complianc e with the weights and measures regulation	To follow up on grievances from consumers and take appropriate actions	No. of consumer complaints addressed	Random	5%	Lack of awareness on the part of the consumer Budget constraints
Prosecutio n of offences arising from violation of the Weights and Measures regulations	Increased complianc e with the weights and measures regulation	To deter further violations of fair trade regulations	Number of cases prosecuted for Non-compliance to Weights and Measures regulations.	Random	0	Budget constraints/inadeq uate enforcement
Purchase of workshop tools, supplies and weighing machine	Reduced hazards during service delivery	To increase staff safety and efficiency in service delivery.	No. and variety of workshop tools bought	10 items list	0	Budget constraints
Enabling and equipping the office.	1 vehicle bought	To enable mobility of officers and inspector's	No. of vehicles bought	1	0	Inadequate funding
Enabling and equipping the office	2 desktop computer s, 1 laptop and 1 printer bought	To increase productivity effectiveness and efficiency the office	Office computers and printers availed	2	0	Inadequate Funding
Purchase of staff uniforms	Increased public confidenc e with the office.	To better public relation through easy identification of the staff.	More clients appreciating the services.	10 sets	None	Inadequate funding

Programme	Name: Trade	Developmen	t			
Sub- Programm e	Key Outcomes /Outputs	Objective	Performance Indicators	Planne d Target s	Achieve d Targets	Remarks
Facilitate increased access to trade credit	Kshs. 100 million issued;	To increase access to trade credit in the County and enhance the growth of SMEs	Funds disbursed to potential beneficiaries	1000	0	Resignation of the committee chair and some members of the board.
Trade and Enterprise Development		Business Developme nt service and capacity Building for SMEs	No of Training and survey carried out	10 sessions	120	Lack of funds
Trade and Enterprise Developm ent	Conduct/Atte nd Trade exhibition and Investment forums	Trade and investment promotion	No of Trade and investment fairs conducted/Atten ded	5	2	Lack of funds -Sent exhibitors to devolution and Northern Kenya Investment Conference
Developing directory of existing businesses in Garissa County	Mapping and documentatio n of business premises in Garissa	To ensure accurate data is captured for direction	Production of The Garissa investors Business Directory	2000 booklet s	0	Budget constraints,
Feasibility studies on Wholesale and Retail markets in Garissa County	Field visits and mapping reports of the entire County.	To create a reliable data bank of all business establishme nts	No of field visits, reports	All 7 sub countie s	1	Lack of funds, Conducted township mapping
construction of Garissa county aggregation and industrial park (G- CAIP)	To improve manufacturi ng sector	Establishme nt of an industrial park in Garissa to benefit over 30,00 traders. Constructio n and equipment	No of industries constructed	Garissa	0	Construction ongoing and progressing well.
Programme	Name: Touris	m Developm	ent			
Sub- Programm e	Key Outcomes /Outputs	Objective	Planned Targets	Achieve	d Targets	Remarks
Tourism exhibition	Showcase and participate	To market the tourism potential of the county	2		0	Lack of funding

	in other tourism				
Training of tourism technical staffs	Conduct training for the staff	To equip the staff with the relevant tourism developmen t skills	5	0	Funds constraints
Development of sign boards	Erection of sign boards in various tourist sites in GC	For direction and easy access of the tourism office by the client	10 locations	0	Lack of funding
Cultural Tourism and Tourism Day	Conduct cultural Tourism and Tourism Day	To promote and harness cultural diversity	2 events	0	Lack of funding
Identification of endangered species	Identificatio n of endangered species	To inform on conservatio n of the species	3 Phase	0	Lack of funding

### **Status of Capital Project**

**Table: Capital Project** 

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Output Purpose	Description of key activities	Status (Include the milestone)	Estimated Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds
Disbursement of credit facilities to youth, PWD and women	Empower economically youth, women and PWD	Disbursement of 100M to Youths, Women and PWD	0%	100,000,000	0	CGG
construction of Garissa County aggregation and industrial park (G- CAIP)	aggregation centres for farmers -To improve	Establishment of an industrial park in Garissa to benefit over 30,00 traders. Construction and equipment	40%	500,0000,00	490,000,000	CGG/NG,

### 2.1.7: County Affairs

Some of the achievement of sector are:

- Prepared and disseminated early warning reports
- Coordinated public participation forums for 2 policy documents and written submissions for 2 documents.
- Undertook verification of implemented projects for pending bills

- Held radio talk shows on good governance
- Trained civil society organization and community elders on governance
- Supported public participation unit to come up with civic education and public participation bill

#### Programme Name:Special program

**Objective:** Prevent, reduce disaster risk and managing residual risk to lessen adverse impacts and losses to human life and livelihoods

and livelihoods								
Outcome: Strengthened resilience and reduction of losses								
Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Targets		Remarks*			
Programme		performance indicators	Planned	Achieved				
Drought mitigation	To improve access to safe drinking water	No. of communities given trucked water	25,000,000HH	10,000HH received with water trucking	The county government water trucked to 162 sites in all the sub counties			
Food donation	To improve the lives of drought affected community	No of community members receiving food aid	25,000,000HH	10,000HH	50,000,000ksh			
Floods mitigation	To improve floods response and lessen its negative impact	No of community members supported by the county government and the partners	25,000,000HH	12,000HH	Through partners and county Government the floods victims were reached with food, NFI, cash transfer.			
CMDRR Training	-Strengthen the coordination Disaster committee	-no of ward committee Trained -	600 committees	200 committees	Trained the Ward committees on First aid and Disaster by redcross and Islamic relief			
Cash transfer	-reach the vulnerable communities affected by	-no of community members affected by floods	-25,000,000HH	8000 HH	Through our partners reached the floods victims			

-quarterly

-the EOC

supported

Floods.

coordination during

the drought and

-all the

quarterly

meetings conducted

#### 2.1.8: Roads, Transport and Public Works

floods

-coordinate all

emergencies in

the county

-no of

coordination

meeting held

The Ministry of Roads, Transport and Public Works is committed to its vision to provide quality road and transportation infrastructure to spur social-economic growth in Garissa County and the region at large.

#### Key Achievements;

EOC

1. The department of roads upgraded 2km road to bitumen standard in township sub county, galbet ward at medina location. Also One box culvert was constructed at Dobale road.

- 2. The department of Roads upgraded 44km of roads to gravel standard within township subcounty, 2km in lagdera sub county, 2km dadaab Sub County.
- 3. The department also upgraded soko mugdi access roads to cabbro standard.
- 4. For the department of transport, the County garage was renovated.
- 5. Proposed Boundary Wall, Parking and Main Entrance Gate for Garissa Referral Hospital.
- 6. Proposed Construction of a 250,000 Litre underground Water tank at Garissa Referral Hospital.
- 7. Proposed Extension to Garissa County Headquarters.
- 8. Proposed construction of Garissa County Referral Hospital medical records offices.
- 9. Proposed renovation and expansion of Eye-Unit at Garissa County Referral Hospital.
- 10. Proposed Construction of out-patient block at Bulla-Medina Health Centre
- 11. Proposed facelift of and renovation of out-patient department at Garissa County Referral Hospital.
- 12. Construction of main gate structure at Garissa County Headquarters.
- 13. Proposed demolition and construction of parking and fencing of Qorahey market in Garissa town.
- 14. Proposed renovation of hospital kitchen at Garissa County Referral Hospital.
- 15. Proposed construction of 250,000 litre underground tank at Garissa County Referral Hospital.
- 16. Proposed construction of masonry perimeter fence, sentry box and twin pit-latrine at department of lands, survey and physical planning offices.
- 17. Proposed construction of Mother and Child Hospital at Garissa County Referral Hospital.
- 18. Proposed supply, installation and commissioning of energy saving jikos, cold-room and cooking gas at Garissa County Referral Hospital
- 19. Proposed construction of perimeter fence at FTC- Garissa County.
- 20. Proposed rehabilitation and extension of the main slaughterhouse at Garissa Township.
- 21. Proposed installation of solar-powered streetlights at Sug-Mugdi access road and Bulla-Medina Road in Garissa town for Garissa County.
- 22. Proposed construction of Boulragy Giraffe Sanctuary in Garissa Township, Garissa County.
- 23. Proposed offices for Modogahe Municipality
- 24. Proposed construction of County Aggregated Industrial Park for Garissa County. Construction of 2 No. Drifts in Balambala and Township sub-county

## Sector Programme Performance

## Table: Programme Performance

	Key Outcome	Key Performance	Baseline	2023/	Estimated Cost			
Programm		Indicators	(2022)	2024	(Million)			
e								
Programme 1:	Expansion, Upgrading a	and Maintenance of Road	Network ar	nd transport	services			
Objective: Enha	ance governance and ca	pacity of service delivery		-				
Outcome: effect	Outcome: effective, efficient and accountable service delivery							
Sub	Key Outcome	Key Performance	Targets		Remarks			
Programm		Indicators	Planned	Achieve				
e				d				
Administr	Project	Number of projected	50	50				
ation and	monitored and	monitored and						
support	evaluated	evaluated for						
services		efficiency,						
		effectiveness and						
		impact.						
	Institutional	Number of structured	5	2				
	governance and	stakeholder						
	coordination	engagement.						
	system in place							
		Number of policies,	1	0				
		legislation, strategies,						
		procedures and						
		regulations in place						
	Adequate office	Level of office furniture,	100	80%				
	space, equipment	stationeries, equipment,						
	and other facilities	facilities and utilities						
		available.	100	<b>7</b> =0/				
		Ratio of staff adequately	100	75%				
		accommodated in the						
		office	100	F00/				
		Number of working	100	50%				
		equipment/tools/softwa						
		re/application procedure installed						
	Staff have technical	Number of staff trained	10	0				
	skills and welfare	according to appraised	_	J				
	שלומול מווע שכנומול	training needs.						
		Number of new support	5	0				
		staff recruited						
	Enhanced	Proportion of services	100	100%				
	administrative	delivered in compliance		.00/0				
	efficiency	to service charter						
Roads	Outcome I:		200	150	The department did not			
developme	Improved road	roads			receive full financing for			
nt	connectivity and	10003			the activity hence			
	accessibility				reduced scope			
		<u> </u>			. caucca scope			

		Length of new roads opened	100	0	The department did not receive full financing for the activity hence reduced scope
		Length of roads upgraded (bitumen/cabro paved)	5	2	The department did not receive full financing for the activity hence reduced scope
		Length of roads rehabilitated to all weather (gravelling and drainage works)	100	48	The department did not receive full financing for the activity hence reduced scope
		Length roads maintained (grading, spot improvement)	100	180	The government change of priorities to maintenance
	Output1: Drainage structures constructed	No. of major drainage structures constructed (bridges, box culverts, drifts)	3	1	The department did not receive full financing for the activity hence reduced scope
Transport services	Outcome 2: Improved county transport services	Proportion of road worth county government vehicles	80	50	The department did not receive full financing for the activity hence reduced scope
	Output 1: Transport policy developed	Transport policy	1	0	Not budgeted for
	Output 2: Functional Fleet Management Unit established	Functional fleet management unit	1	0	Not budgeted for
	Output 3: Park lots constructed	No. of park lots constructed (Trailers, Buses, Motorcycles etc.)	1	1	Renovated an existing Government garage
	2: Public Works	riving appeal for all the c	aunty force		
	proved delivery of serv	rking space for all the co ices	Juney Torce		
Public	Outcome 3: Safe	Proportion of the	80	0%	Not allocated funds
works	and quality public buildings	public building and structures inspected and declared safe to live and work	%		
	Output 1: Public works policy developed	Public Works policy	1	0	Not budgeted for.

desig plans	ut 2: Project ns, BQs and developed and vised	No. of the project designs, BQs and plans developed	120	10 0	Most projects overlapped into succeeding financial year
		No. of the project supervised to completion	30	40	Change in Government policy by packaging projects into smaller values rather than multimillion projects for few individuals

#### Status of Capital Projects

Project	Objective/	Output	Description	Status	Estimated	Actual	Sourc
name Location (Ward/Sub county/ county wide)	Purpose		of activities	(Include the Milestones	cost (Ksh.)	Cumulativ e cost	e of funds
Bulla rig- bulla medina road. Galbet ward	Improve to bitumen standard	2km road improved to bitumen standard	Bitumen standard, Drainage, work, walkway, box culvert, streetlight	100% completion	100,000,000	98,000,000	CGG
Upgrading of Garissa township access roads to Bitumen standard	Improved road network	Villages accessibl e	site clearance, Earthworks, Gravel works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Road furniture, AC works	100% completed	126,000,000		KUSP

## 2.1.9: Gender, Social Services, Culture, Youth and Sports

Some of the achievement include but not limited to:

- Policy and regulatory frameworks; youth policy, gender policy developed
- Skills development for youth and women; 300 individuals reached.
- Social safety net. For most vulnerable 29,000 individuals
- Gender mainstreaming into government planning.
- Grants to youth and women
- Assistive devices for disabled persons;100 persons reached

# Sector Programme Performance Table: Programme Performance

Programme Name	Programme Name: Gender and Social Protection							
Objective: To pro	Objective: To promote gender mainstreaming and inclusive society							
Outcome: Inclusive	Outcome: Inclusive and cohesive society which has equal and equitable access to services							
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*			
		indicators	Planned	Achieved				
Preposition and	Assistive devices	Number of devices	100	80	Achieved to			
distribution of	such as (chairs,	purchased and			greater level			
assistive devices to	Arm crutches,	distributed						
differently abled	tricycle, cane							
persons	stick, brails,							
	Sunglasses and							
	sunburn Lotion)							
	provided for to							
	PLWDs							
Rolling out IGA	Women and	Number of	100	0	Due to resource			
program	OVCs supported	households reached			constraints			
	on income	Number of programs						
	generating	rolled out						
	activities							
Formation of	County gender	Number of boards	1	0	Could not be			
Gender Board	board to	formed			achieved due to			
	promote gender				competing			
	equality and				priorities			
	gender							
	mainstreaming in							
	the county							
	established							
Provision of a toll	A toll free 24/7	Number of toll-free	1	0	Could not be			
free 24/7 hotline	hotline number	lines provided			achieved			
number for	for reporting	Number of cases						
reporting SGBV	that enhances	handled						
incidences	timely reporting							
	of SBV cases							
Programme Name	: Culture and her	itage promotion						
Objective: To pror								
Outcome: A societ								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*			
		indicators	Planned	Achieved				
Conducting annual	Cultural festivals an	Number of festivals	3	2	Achieved to a			
cultural festival	annual Cultural	conducted			greater extent			
	weeks celebration i							
		<u>l</u>		<u> </u>				

	national and sub- county promoted				
Promotion of indigenous cultures and knowledge	Indigenous communities sensitive cultures and knowledge promoted	Number of such promotions Structures in place	3	2	Seventy percent achieved
Participate in the Kenya cultural and music festival	Talents nurtured	Number of competitions participated in	1	1	Only happens once per year

Programme Name: Youth and Sports development

Objective: To promote youth empowerment

Outcome: Nurtured talents

Outcome: Nurture	ed talents				
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
Training and	Youth mentored,	Number of youths	400	250	Partly achieved
capacity	capacity built on	mentored			
development	businesses and linke				
	to financial				
	institutions				
Establishment of	Multipurpose	Number of stadiums	1	0	Not achieved
youth multipurpose	stadium	constructed			
stadium	established				
Establishment of	Youth	Number of such hubs	3	0	Not achieved
youth leadership	leadership,	established			due to resource
and innovation hub	innovation hubs				constraints
	established to				
	promote skills				
	development and				
	counter violent				
	extremism				
Conducting youth	Mentorship on	Number of	300	150	Partly achieved
mentorship	peace building	mentorship programs			
program	and counter	rolled out			
	violent	Number of youths			
	extremism	reached through such			
	promoted	programs			
Training of youth in	Youth in	Number of trainings	150	100	Largely achieved
agribusiness and	agribusiness	done			
agricultural	promoted				
practices					
		•			

Conducting annual	Engaged and	Number of	1	1	Achieved
youth conference	empowered	conferences held			
and youth	youth				
international day					
Sports competition	Talent developed	Number of games	3	2	Achieved
		participated in			

#### **Status of Capital Projects**

Project	Objective/	Output	Description	Status	Estimated	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		of	(Include	Cost	Cumulative	of
Location			Key	the	(Ksh.)	Cost	funds
			activities	milestones)		(Ksh.)	
Garissa	To promote	Talent of	Construction	Not yet	100,000,000	100,000,000	County
Multipurpose	sports	youth	of a	commenced			funds
stadium	development	nurtured	multipurpose				
Garissa		through	stadium in				
township		sports	Garissa				
			township				
			Equipping the				
			stadium				
			Staff				
			deployment				
			to the				
			stadium				

#### 2.1.10: Health Services

Garissa has expansive health system that covers the entire County. The County government provide health provision across the sub counties in the county. Health facilities provide essential services to the communities. The total number of health facilities in the county is 224. Of these, there are about 104 government facilities, which consist of one county referral hospital, seven sub-county hospitals, 75 primary health care facilities, and 250 community units.

The County government provide over 90% of health provision and the health facilities in the county. Most of the health facilities provide essential services to the communities. The total number of health facilities in the county is 192. Of these, there are about 100 government facilities, which consist of one county referral hospital, seven sub-county hospitals, 75 primary health care facilities, and 87 community units.

The health department has awarded projects that include renovation of 15 health facilities, construction of Health records and information unit, expansion of emergency unit and renovation of eye unit purchase. Some of the projects are ongoing.

The health department has also implemented activities supported by different partners that include RMNCAH, Nutrition and WASH. The department has also digitalized community units with support from National MoH.

The department has also conducted monthly integrated outreaches for hard-to-reach population. Training of health care workers and managers in different skills areas was conducted during the period under review.

The department has also developed an annual work plan for the period and conducted quarterly performance review meeting to monitor progress.

The immunization coverage in the county improved from 73% to 82% while deliveries conducted by skilled personnel improved to 56% against a target of 50%. 57% of Pregnant mothers attended at least 4 Antenatal Care (ANC) visits against a target of 60%. 98 % of ANC mothers were supplemented with Iron Folic Acid (IFAS) while 88 percent of children of 6 to 59 months were supplemented with vitamin A. The target for the proportion of expectant women living with HIV currently on ART at 98% was attained while the proportion of positive clients linked to care improved from 95% in 2019 to 100% in 2023.

The department of health has established 250 community units. Latrine coverage improved to 70%. Community awareness on the prevention of diseases and availability of health services was enhanced through live locals' radio sessions and airing spot messages.

Reporting timelines and completeness has improved to 100% during the period under review. The department has declared 138 villages out of 833 as ODF. Sanitation and hygiene in schools improved with 85% of schools attaining required hygiene standards and 54% of schools going children dewormed.

These health initiatives have greatly improved community resilience by enhancing access to essential health services, reducing disease outbreaks, and improving overall public health outcomes. The establishment of numerous health facilities, coupled with robust outreach programs, has ensured that even the most vulnerable and hard-to-reach populations receive necessary medical care. The improvements in immunization coverage, maternal health, and disease prevention have collectively strengthened the community's ability to withstand and recover from health-related challenges, contributing to a healthier and more resilient population.

#### **Sector Programme Performance**

## Programme Performance

Programme Name	<b>:</b> :				
Objective: Deliveri	ing essential health o	care services			
Outcome: Improve	e quality services				
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Targets		Remarks*
		indicators	Planned	Achieved	
Curative and	Increase curative	Quarterly supply of	4	4	
rehabilitative services	and referral	drugs and lab reagents			
	emergency services	to 90 health facilities			
	Facility upgrades	Number of projects	15	15	
	and expansion	initiated and completed			
	Purchase of	Number of equipment	5	5	
	specialized	purchased			
	equipment				
Family health care	Capacity building of	Number of staff trained	180	145	
services	HCWs on different	on different skills			
	skill areas				
	Increase	Number of children	72%	84%	
	immunization	vaccinated			
	coverage				
	Increase skilled	Percentage of skilled	51%	58%	
	delivery	delivery achieved			

## Status of Capital Project

Project	Objective/	Output	Description	Status	Estimated	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		of	(Include	Cost	Cumulative	of
Location			Key	the	(Ksh.)	Cost	funds
			activities	milestones)		(Ksh.)	
Renovation of Korissa	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Dispensary- Ijara	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of Mare	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Dispensary- Hulugho	access and	completed					
	utilization						

Project	Objective/	Output	Description	Status	Estimated	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		of	(Include	Cost	Cumulative	of
Location			Key	the	(Ksh.)	Cost	funds
			activities	milestones)		(Ksh.)	
Renovation of Daley	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Dispensary- Balambala	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of Shimbirey	Increase	Project		Completed	2,900,000		GCG
Dispensary-Balambala	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of	Increase	Project		Completed	7,000,000		GCG
Madogashe Hospital	access and	completed					
Kitchen- Lagdera	utilization						
Renovation of Jilango	Increase	Project		Completed	3,100,000		GCG
Dispensary- Lagdera	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of	Increase	Project		Completed	5,000,000		GCG
Shantaabq HC- Lagdera	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of Dhalahele	Increase	Project		Completed	2,600,000		GCG
Dispensary- Lagdera	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Hagarjarer Dispensary-	access and	completed					
Lagdera	utilization						
Renovation of Maalimin	Increase	Project		Completed	5,000,000		GCG
Dispensary- Lagdera	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of Kulan	Increase	Project		Completed	7,500,000		GCG
Dispensary- Dadaab	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Lebisigale Dispensary-	access and	completed					
Dadaab	utilization						
Renovation of Bogyar	Increase	Project		60% complete	2,5000,000		GCG
Dispensary- Dadaab	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of Amuma	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Dispensary- Fafi	access and	completed					
	utilization						
Renovation of	Increase	Project		Completed	2,500,000		GCG
Galmagala Dispensary-	access and	completed					
Fafi	utilization						

Project	Objective/	Output	Description	Status	Estimated	Actual	Source
Name &	Purpose		of	(Include	Cost	Cumulative	of
Location			Key	the	(Ksh.)	Cost	funds
			activities	milestones)		(Ksh.)	
Construction of	Increase	Project		70% complete	19,500,000		GCG
outpatient at Bula	access and	completed					
Madina Health Centre-	utilization						
Garissa							
construction GCRH	Increase	Project		90% complete	12,000,000		GCG
medical records and	access and	completed					
offices- Garissa	utilization						
Renovation and	Increase	Project		Completed	24,500,000		GCG
expansion of eye unit at	access and	completed					
GCRH- Garissa	utilization						
Renovation of OPD	Increase	Project		Completed	5,000,00		GCG
and Laboratory	access and	completed					
Department at Iftin	utilization						
Sub-County Hospital							
Renovation of MCH and	Increase	Project		Completed	5,000,000		GCG
Nutrition Department	access and	completed					
at Iftin Sub-County	utilization						
Hospital							
Renovation of Korkora	Increase			90% complete	2,500,000		GCG
Dispensary	access and						
	utilization						
Renovation of Police	Increase			Completed	3,500,000		GCG
Line Dispensary	access and						
	utilization						
Construction of Mother	Increase			Ongoing	663,000,000		GCG
and Child Hospital	access and						
	utilization						

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies Table: Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment	Budgeted	Actual Amount	Beneficiary	Remarks*
(e.g.	Amount (Ksh.)	paid (Ksh.)		
Education bursary,				
biashara				
fund etc.)				
DANIDA	19,980,000	0	Health facilities level 1,	No payment was done
			2 and 3	as part of county
				commitment
Water and Sanitation	414,119,653.00	249,741,492.12	Water	
Development Project				
County Climate	80,000,000	0	Estimated 12 wards in	Funds were
Change Fund			Garissa County	transferred late from
				the CRF account to
				the SPA account in
				CBK; hence, the
				proposed projects
				were not implemented
				as envisaged.

### 2.2: Challenges

- Diseases Outbreaks During the reporting period, the county experienced flooding and elnino scenario that resulted in conducive environment for vector proliferation and outbreak of diseases bluetongue and hemorrhagic septicemia (HS) in sheep and camels respectively. Bluetongue in Sheep, a viral disease, caused significant mortality and morbidity among sheep populations (in Dekaharia, Masalani, Ijara, Sangailu and Hulugho Wards), leading to economic losses for farmers. Hemorrhagic Septicemia in Camels, a bacterial disease, severely affected camel health, causing deaths and reduced productivity. Most Wards in Dadaab, Lagdera and Fafi affected. Limited availability of vaccines and treatments and shortage of veterinary professionals and resources hampered timely diagnosis, treatment, and prevention efforts and exacerbated the spread of these diseases.
- Delayed enactment of crucial livestock bills at the county assembly of Garissa The livestock marketing and rangeland management bills have stagnated at the County assembly since Oct 2023.
- Lack of agro-input dealers/stockists in Sub Counties
- Wildlife menace resulting to destruction of crops
- Poor farm access roads resulting to post harvest crop losses
- Lack of digitalization of health care management
- ❖ Inadequate inventory of current infrastructure i.e the infrastructural ownership in the county, whether national government or county Government
- Lack of ICT facilities to enhance digital learning in ECDE centers and Vocational Training Centers hampers their digitization prospects.
- ❖ Inadequate infrastructure to harness and maximize revenue generation from various streams. Furthermore, there is limited infrastructure for automation of all revenue sources.

- ❖ Lack of audit management tools; Essential audit management software (Teammate and IDEA softwares), as recommended by the National Treasury, have not been acquired by the County.
- ❖ Technical challenges: Quality data- data obtained from the department is not always adequate and sometimes not verifiable hence the need to come up with a framework for the county government to collaborate and partner with KNBS in conducting surveys
- Encroachment of public land
- There is lack of synergy among related departments.

### 2.3: Lesson learnt

- Enhancing Own Source Revenue collection to reduce over reliance on National Government Funding and disbursements. The County will enhance the capacity of the Directorate of Revenue to ensure efficiency in revenue collection;
- Timely initiation of the procurement processes for development projects;
- Civic education- building the capacities for communities to understand the roles played by both the National and County Government to avoid scenarios where the residents demand the County Government starts planning and financing of functions under the National Government or vice versa;
- Improving the ease of doing business in the County and creating conducive social and economic environment in the County to attract private investments while also encouraging innovation, growth and expansion of economic and employment opportunities;
- ❖ Developing of supportive systems and frameworks e.g. M&E, Revenue Collection, and Investment Promotion;
- Preach peace to all political leaders and champion unity of purpose;
- Pursue reforms that will improve the country's security and create a conducive business environment that will consistently attract foreign investment. Notable reforms continue to be undertaken and encompass the development of counter-terrorism strategies that entail cooperation among all the security agencies, enhanced training of security personnel, the adoption and use of technology by the security agencies in detecting crime, collaboration with the local communities on matters concerning security, acquisition of modern security equipment and awareness creation among Kenyans with regard to terrorism and crime acts.
- Focus on developing the County Infrastructure mainly the water, roads, energy, public works and physical planning.
- Mainstreaming of crosscutting issues especially on youth, women and persons with disability on development matters.
- ❖ Value addition for agricultural produce, horticulture and floriculture.
- Improved marketing channels for agricultural produce.
- Strengthening the Agricultural Mechanization Station to offer mechanization services.
- ❖ Increase subsidies for agricultural inputs especially certified seeds and fertilizer.
- Development of a comprehensive County land use policy.
- Lobbying with the National Treasury for timely and adequate release of funds.
- ❖ In an effort to build public trust and both domestic and international investor`s confidence in corporate body operating in the country, the Government will continue to enhance good corporate governance.

- Strict adherence to the provisions of the law and existing legal frameworks
- ❖ The Public Finance Management Act, 2012 section 110 provides for establishment of an emergency fund to allow for forward budgeting and appropriation for funds for emergencies or amendment of the budget through a supplementary. The Budget will always be cognizant of natural calamities like floods and famine which may befall the county and force the county to rework its budget to accommodate the situation. This will divert funds from strategic areas and affect smooth implementation of the programmes in the Budget.
- Strengthen emergency response system including medical services to reduce the spread of pandemic, fire, floods, locusts and other natural catastrophes.

# CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS

#### 3.1: Introduction:

This section provides a summary of what is being planned by the county. This includes key broad priorities and performance indicators. It also indicates the overall resource requirement in the ADP.

### 3.1.1: Finance and Economic planning

The sector comprises of the following sub-sectors: Finance, Economic Planning, internal audit services, budget, revenue management, supply chain management, Accounts, and special programme.

**Vision**: A leading sector in legislation, public policy formulation, coordination, supervision, and prudent resource management

**Mission**: To provide overall leadership and policy direction in resource mobilization, management, and accountability for quality public service delivery.

#### **Sector Goals and Aspirations**

The county recognizes the importance of the Finance and economic planning sector and is committed to achieving its goals, which include enhancing management of public resources, integration and safeguarding of county interests. The county will emphasize on the following key objectives which include:

- Improve policy formulation and coordination and implementation.
- Enhance monitoring and evaluation.
- Enhance revenue collection.
- Ensure timely preparation and approval of the county budget.
- Ensure compliance with the budget cycles timeliness and milestone.
- Establish the county specific economic status.
- Conduct demand driven specialized sector specific duties.
- Provide basis for evidence-based planning and budgeting.
- Interlink planning budget expenditure management and control, accounting, auditing, and reporting.
- Carry out quarterly annual monitoring and evaluation exercise.
- Align sector policies to county mandate.
- Ensure projects are completed on time and communities derive intended utility.
- Reduction of debt levels to sustainable level.
- Increment in capital financing for capital projects through Public Private Partnership (PPP).
- Improving economic planning coordination.
- Improving research and development in the county.
- Poverty alleviation and enhancing attainment of the rights of the marginalized and minorities.
- Development audit for increased productivity and better service delivery.

**Sector Priorities and Strategies** 

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Integrated Development Planning and Enhance use of statistical data for policy, planning and budgeting	<ul> <li>Develop a consultative 5-year CIDP.</li> <li>Develop Annual Development plans.</li> <li>Carry out Public Participation during development of County plans.</li> <li>Coordinate preparation of 10-year sectoral plans</li> <li>Enhance Capacity of technical team in economic planning and other key sectors</li> <li>Automation of county statistics</li> <li>Collaboration with national statistics and data institutions e.g-KNBS, NCPD</li> <li>Development partners and academic and research institutions partnerships</li> <li>Establish a multi sectoral technical approach on statistics and use of data</li> <li>Development of statistical abstract annually</li> <li>Build culture of evidence-based planning and policy formulation</li> <li>Enhance funding for County Data and Statistics</li> <li>Capacity enhancement of sector working groups.</li> </ul>
A harmonized county and non-state actors' investment priorities	<ul> <li>i. Finalize non-state actors' coordination policy.</li> <li>ii. Improve coordination of sector working group/forum through regular partners roundtable meeting.</li> <li>iii. Institutionalize joint planning, joint implementation, joint learning and monitoring between county government and partners.</li> <li>iv. Conduct quarterly post and reflection sessions with partners.</li> <li>v. Fundraising for various flagship projects in the county</li> </ul>

	<ul><li>vi. Development of data depository for non-state actors programming in the county.</li><li>vii. Capacity enhancement for department staffs through trainings and exposures</li></ul>
Enhance M&E system	i. Finalize M&E policy. ii. Develop tracking tool/indicator handbook. iii. Staff training and capacity enhancement on M&E iv.Customize the CIMES v. Establishment of the Population and Development Technical Working Group (TWG) vi. High level advocacy (The County Executive, Legislature and Development partners) on resource allocation vii. Public education and awareness creation program viii. Data automation and automation of the resource center ix. Do research and data analysis to generate new knowledge and data for planning. x. Employ researchers. xi. Establish a structure for collaboration with higher institutions of learning. xiii. Establish a working structure with training bodies and agencies xiii. Enhancing peer to peer learning and working xiv. Staff training on mentoring and coaching to address succession issues xv. Establish working structure with development partners for staff training xvi. Development of policies and work plans xviii. Documentation and reporting of the implementation progress xviiii. Establishment of the ward development committees
Installation of proper internal audit management system to enhance prudent financial management and governance.	<ul> <li>i. Purchase and installation of audit software (TEAMMATE, IDEA and ACL)</li> <li>ii. Capacity enhancement of the staff and committee</li> <li>iii. Recruitment of the audit committee</li> </ul>
Proper coordination of budget process and implementation of planned activities	<ul> <li>i. Recruitment of CBEF and capacity enhancement</li> <li>ii. Regular expenditure tracking survey reports</li> <li>iii. Enhanced capacity on the reforms</li> </ul>
Implementation of administrative efficiency and capacity for service delivery.	<ul><li>i. Construction of friendly treasury headquarter.</li><li>ii. Capacity enhancement</li></ul>
Placement of Asset register, proper control systems and archiving for proper record maintenance	<ul> <li>i. Purchase and installation of procurement systems for proper record keeping.</li> <li>ii. Purchase and stall fuel systems to monitor and track vehicles consumptions.</li> </ul>
Installation of Revenue Management Automation systems to enhance revenue collections.	<ul><li>i. Purchase and installation of revenue automation systems.</li><li>ii. Revenue Mapping</li></ul>

# **Summary of Sector Programmes**

Sub Programme	Key Outcome	Baseline	Key	Situation	Target 2025-	Total
			performance	2024	2026	Budget
			Indicators			
Program Name:	Economic Planning	Services				
	capacity in policy fo		nd execution			
	ed Planning and resea Improve planning	rch	No. 400	12	1	10M
Planning and M&E	and M&E activities		No. ADP Developed	12	l	10//\
	and wat activities		•	2		244
			No. of County annual progress	2	1	2M
			report			
			developed		_	411
			No. of Sectoral Plans	2	5	1M
			No. of Social	0	1	1M
			intelligence		-	
			Reports (SIR)			
			prepared.  M&E Policy	0	1	2M
			developed			-111
Population,	County Statistical	0	Statistical	0	1	2M
Statistics and	Information Services		Software			
Research	enhanced		procured e.g., SPSS, STATA and			
			trained			
		0	No. of County	1	1	5M
			statistical abstract			
			developed and			
			approved			
			No. of surveys done:	0	1	2M
			(Data gap			
			analysis)			
	Public Finance Mana		-t	nd neudont		
	age public finances in ed Public participation					
Accounting and	Enhance financial		Financial	1	1	5M
Financial reporting	accountability and		statement			
	preparation of financial statements		prepared			
	Compliance with		complied			
	procedures and					
	standards					
	Reduced liabilities					1011
	Provision of office logistics and					10M
	equipment					
Audit Services	Formation of Audit	0	Audit	0	1	2M
	Committee		Committee			
			formed			
	Audit Committee	0	Audit	0	2	2M
	trained		Committee			
			trained			
	Purchase and	0	audit software	0	1	10M
	installation of audit		purchased and			
	software	ĺ				
	(TEAMMATE, IDEA		installed			

Sub Programme	Key Outcome	Baseline	Key	Situation	Target 2025-	Total
			performance	2024	2026	Budget
			Indicators			
	Routine audit	1	No. of Audit	1	2	5M
			undertaken			011
Budgetary services	Enhance budget formulation and	1	No. of PBB	1	1	2M
	process		prepared			
		1	Budget	4	4	1M
			implementation			
			reports			
			prepared			
		1	No. of	1	1	1M
			CBROPs			
			Prepared			
	Recruitment of CBEF	0	CBEF Recruited	0	1	1M
1	and capacity		Joe Recruited			
	enhancement					411
	Regular expenditure tracking survey					1M
	reports					
	County staff have					1M
	increased capacity on PFM reforms					
Supply Chain	Improved supply	3	Average Time	12	2	10M
Management	management		taken to deliver			
Services			requisitioned			
			goods in months			
		2	Functional units	2	8	10M
			at county and			
			sub-county			
Revenue	Improved internal	60%	Growth of	50%	80%	60M
management	resource		internal revenue			
services	mobilization		B.1: 11 1			2011
	Strengthen the	None	Policy and legal	None	❖ Finance Bill	20M
	means of		framework in		<ul><li>Licensing bill</li><li>Land Rates</li></ul>	
	implementation for		place		Bill	
	resource mobilization				❖ Revenue	
	mobilization				mobilization	
Administrative	Enhance office		Transmitte		policy	40011
Administration and support services	Enhance office coordination and		Treasury house in place			100M
	environment of work					
	for service delivery Enhance staff capacity		No. of staff trained		20	5M
	for better service					
	delivery enhanced personnel		Timely payment of	100%	100%	710M
	emoluments for better		salaries			
	service delivery Provision of Medical		% County Staff	0	100%	200M
	insurance cover to		Insured		1.00%	200//1
	enhance better service delivery					
	activery					I

Sub Programme	Key Outcome	Baseline	Key performance Indicators	Situation 2024	Target 2025- 2026	Total Budget
	Formulation of policy legislation and regulations		No of policies formulated	1	2	4M
	Provide necessary office logistics and equipment's		% of achievement		100%	12M

### 3.1.2 : AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK & PASTORAL ECONOMY

The Agricultural and Livestock Sector comprises of the following four sub-sectors: Agriculture (crop production); Livestock and Pastoral Economy, Fisheries & Cooperative development.

### 3.1.2.1 : Livestock Development Sub Sector

#### Sector Vision and Mission:

**Vision:** To be a leading institution in creating a sustainable and regionally/nationally competitive livestock industry.

Mission: To promote sustainable development of the livestock sector by creating an enabling environment through policy and legislative interventions while providing services that increase productivity, value addition and market access in the livestock sector to contribute to improved economic resilience, food and nutrition security of the people of Garissa County

#### Sector Goal(s):

Enhance the resilience, productivity, and sustainability of the livestock sector in Garissa County by improving animal health, market access, and infrastructure, while promoting sustainable practices and building the capacity of local communities to adapt to climatic challenges.

### Sector Objectives:

- To promote sustainable improvements in livestock productivity
- Promoted livestock value chains development milk, meat, hides and skin, honey and egg production including processing and value addition.
- To promote healthy livestock and livestock products to safeguard public health and enhance trade.
- To promote sustained improvements in **income**, **nutrition**, **and employment** for the landless, small and marginal farmers.
- To enhance adoption of innovation, technologies and entrepreneurship skills among value chain actors.
- To facilitate accessibility of affordable and quality inputs; and
- To facilitate increased private sector participation and investments in livestock production, livestock services, market development and export of livestock products and by-products.

The livestock sector in Garissa has potential to contribute to food security and improved livelihoods of Kenyans.

### **Sector Strategic Priorities**

The Livestock sector priorities and proposed strategies to achieve them is summarized in the table below:

Sector Priorities (to be stated at	Strategies
the objective level of the development issues)	
Enhance livestock production and productivity	<ol> <li>i. Increase availability and access to quality water and feeds for livestock all year round through mechanized, irrigated fodder production and mega-scale water harvesting infrastructure,</li> <li>ii. Rangeland spatial mapping and restoration of degraded rangelands,</li> <li>iii. Strengthen Surveillance and strategic control of livestock diseases (including zoonotic) and vectors.</li> <li>iv. Cross-border harmonization and synchronization of disease control programmes</li> <li>v. Improve quality of our livestock breeds through evidence-based breeding programs,</li> <li>vi. Enhance livestock research and extension services in liaison with KALRO and ILRI,</li> <li>vii. Improve extension services delivery to livestock keepers through recruitment of technical officers at Ward level.</li> <li>viii. Promotion of livestock value chains- Milk, Meat, hides and skins - Provision of quality technologies, innovations and good management practices (TIMPs) to farmers, and skill development,</li> <li>ix. Livestock census and specific value chain analysis studies,</li> <li>x. Enhance response to emergencies (drought, floods, Migratory pest, COVID-19) to safeguard and maintain pastoral livelihoods,</li> </ol>
Enhanced <b>entrepreneurial skills</b> of livestock value chain actors	<ul> <li>i. Increase number of livestock value chain actors (youth, women and SIGs) implementing viable business plans,</li> <li>ii. Increase number and diversity of business plans implemented,</li> <li>iii. Provide financial grants and credit facilities to Youth, women and SIGs engaged in livestock enterprises,</li> </ul>
Improved Access to markets by priority livestock value chain actors	<ul> <li>iv. Develop livestock value chains innovation hubs,</li> <li>i. Improving market access linkages for priority livestock value chains;</li> <li>ii. Support livestock value chains transformation and value addition through well-equipped abattoirs, milk processing facilities, tanneries, honey processing facilities</li> <li>iii. Improving access to market information by value chain actors,</li> <li>iv. Improving access to financial services by the value chain actors,</li> </ul>
Create enabling policy and legal environment for Livestock Development	<ul> <li>i. Preparation, launching and roll-out of livestock Sector policies, strategies, regulations and plans.</li> </ul>
Cross cutting priorities	
Improved nutrition levels	<ul> <li>i. Enhance access to quality drought tolerant planting materials of nutrient dense foods         (including OFSP, HIB) to households and schools</li> <li>ii. Strengthen extension messaging on Agri-nutrition</li> <li>iii. Strengthen partnerships with County, National Government and development partners         to promote a healthy productive population</li> </ul>
Adequate communication, coordination and collaboration in the sector	<ul> <li>i. Supporting initiatives for establishment of structures for consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination; - finalization and enactment of the prototype CASSCOM bill to strengthen sector coordination</li> <li>ii. Enhancing capacities of established structures for consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination.</li> <li>iii. Enhancing participation of stakeholders in consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination structures,</li> </ul>

Sector Priorities (to be stated at the objective level of the development issues)	Strategies
Enhanced capacity for data and	i. Participation in the formulation of the County GIS-based central data repository/lab
knowledge management	ii. Improve staff skills for monitoring and evaluation of programmes

# Key sector stakeholders

#	Name of	Category	Key Activities Supported
	organization/insti		
	tution		
1	World Food	Development	Implementing a 5-year strategy on climate resilient food systems programme using
	Program	partner	Hub-approach. Six hubs are targeted for development spanning 12 Wards. Areas
			of focus include livestock infrastructure development, value chains and enterprise
			development, financial inclusion, hides and skins development, Beekeeping, animal
			health,
2	ACDI/VOCA	Development	Implementing the USAID LMS program winding up in September 2024. Focused
		partner	on livestock Markets development, Business support grants to value chain groups,
			cooperatives grant, Beekeeping grant, fodder development,
3	Save the Children	Development	Support livestock emergency response activities -Diseases Surveillance &
		partner	Livestock Disease control, Farmers Training, emergency livestock Feed
			distribution and Supplied inputs for disease control - Cold chain cool boxes,
4	Islamic Relief Kenya	Development	Support livestock disease surveillance and Control, facilitated extension services
	(IRK)	partner	on fodder production, range management and value addition, Livestock feed
			distribution and Water for livestock - Masonry Water tanks
5	Mercy Corps	Development	Implementing the 12-year regional livestock programme, ASAL adapt &
		partner	Incentivizing Collective Action for Rangeland Regeneration (ICARR) program in
			Garissa. They are strongly involved in rangeland restoration, facilitating regional
			livestock marketing, capacity development of local institutions including rangeland
			management committees. Support livelihoods initiatives in the County.
6	Kenya Red Cross	Development	Implement humanitarian support actions during emergencies affecting livestock
	Society (KRCS)	partners	livelihoods including emergency supplementary feeds distribution, animal health
			interventions, destocking programs and livestock marketing support.
7	Somali Lifeline	NGO	A local implementing partner of FAO and ILO in Garissa. They are involved in
	Organization		humanitarian activities including animal health, livestock supplementary feeds
	(SOLO)		distribution, conditional cash transfers including destocking initiatives, Fodder
			production AND supporting coordinating of the sector in the County.
8	SITE enterprises	NGO	A local implementing partner of ILO in the County. Support camel milk value
			chains in selected wards and development of livestock water infrastructure.
9	Frontier Counties	NGO	They support in sector coordination, animal health initiatives, fodder production
	Development		and cross sectoral initiatives including one-health activities.
	Council (FCDC)		
10	FSRP	World Bank	Value chains promotions and Resilience building,
		Project	Four (4) Target Value chains - Tomato, Camel milk, Cattle milk, Meat Goat
11	Emergency Locust	World Bank Project	Component 2 on Livelihoods protection implemented at County level.
	Response Project		Promoting Six (6) target Value chains: Meat Goat, Camel Milk, Tomato, Rice and
	(ELRP)		Beekeeping. Key activities include: Microprojects in-kind support to CIGs,
			subprojects and facilitation of FPOs.

42	Marana Amalanda mal	N 2 VEAD	Established ACTCC states A
12	Kenya Agricultural	New 3 YEAR	Extension support project supporting implementation of ASTGS strategy. A
	Business	project jointly	continuation of the ASDSP II project. Funded jointly by SIDA, County
	Development	funded by SIDA,	government and national government. Four (4) areas of support - Productivity,
	Project (KABDP)	National and	Entrepreneurship, Marketing and Coordination structures. Three (3) Value
		County government	chains supported - Camel milk, Beef and Tomato
13	Building Resilience	A 5-year project	Infrastructure project implemented from the national department for crops
	for Food and	funded by the	development - cover crops and livestock infrastructure including construction
	nutrition security	African	of livestock markets, development of pasture plots and hay stores, construction
	(BREFONS)	development Bank	of boreholes and water pans
	Financing Locally	Jointly implemented	Improves community resilience through financing locally-led climate actions
	led climate Action	by World bank,	prioritized by the community
	program (FLLoCA)	National	
		Government &	
		County	
		Government	
14	De-risking, inclusion	World Bank project	Livestock Insurance against climatic shocks for vulnerable households.
	and value	implemented by	Currently covering over 9000 households under KLIP project.
	enhancement	ZEPRE, State	
	(DRIVE) of Pastoral	department for	
	Economies	Livestock	
	Leonomics	development and	
		KDC	
15	Kenya Agriculture	National	Beef sector Research & Development. Sparingly funded and has no active
13	and Livestock	Government	
			projects.
	Research	Institution	
	Organization		
4.6	(KALRO)	NI di	
16	Regional Veterinary	National	Regional veterinary diagnostic services and reporting located at Bouralgy.
	Investigation	Government	Support veterinary diagnostic services.
	Laboratory (RVIL)	Institution	
17	National Drought	National	Support coordination and implementation of drought emergency response
	Management	government	initiatives including drought contingency planning. Implementing the hunger safety net
	Authority (NDMA)	Institution	program and they are implementation of the mid-tana Landscape restoration,
			climate information and value chains development. TWENDE is jointly
			implemented by IUCN, Conservation International (CI), NDMA and State
			department of Livestock development.
18	Garissa University	National, teaching	Supporting the livestock department in promoting hides and skins value chains,
		and research	support research in rangeland management and resource-based conflicts. The
		institution	university is soon to start Agricultural courses.
19	Northeastern	National	Supporting the department in the promotion of the Beekeeping value chain
	National	Polytechnic	
	Polytechnic		
20	USAID STAWI	Development	Supporting rangeland management water for livestock and fodder value chains.
	project	Partner	The state of the s
	implemented by		
	DAI		
	DAI .		

# Sector Programmes and Projects

Summary of Agriculture Sub-Sector Programmes
Programme Name: Livestock sector Governance, Administration and Support Services

Objective: Improved staff welfare, enhanced technical & support capacity, improved departmental and stakeholder coordination

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Resource requirement
oud 11 ogrunnie	ney outputs	indicators	Duscille	targets	(Kshs)
Livestock sector	Livestock sector policies,	No. of bills finalized	2	3	9,000,000
Governance,	bills, regulations,	Trot of otto finentized	-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	strategies, and plans	No. of strategies	1	1	5,000,000
	developed	developed (Range			
	<b>.</b>	management and			
		pastoralism strategy)			
		No. of sector plans	0	1	5,000,000
		developed			
Institutional		% completion in	0	100%	7,000,000
capacity	Sector capacity	furnishing the Chief			
strengthening	strengthened through	Officers office			
	construction/renovation of	No. of Motorbikes	0	20	10,000,000
	Sub County offices,	procured			
	procurement of	No. of Laptops procured	0	10	1,500,000
	motorbikes, recruitment of	No. of printers procured	0	5	1,500,000
	additional technical staff	Quantity of stationeries	0	Assorted	3,000,000
	and technical/management trainings	procured			
		No. of Sub County	2	10	12,000,000
		technical staff recruited			
		No. of officers	0	5	1,500,000
		supported to undertake			
		Senior management			
		course			
		No. of officers	0	4	1,500,000
		supported to undertake			
		Strategic leadership			
		course			
Livestock Value	Livestock value chain	No. of value chain	0	4	8,000,000
chains Analysis	analysis (VCA) conducted	studies (reports)			
		(Hides and skins,			
		beekeeping, milk and			
		live animal trade)			
Staff Salaries and	Sector staff timely	Monthly payments	12	12	59,640,000
Emoluments	renumerated				

Utilities –	Monthly Sector utility	Monthly payments	12	0	12,000,000
Electricity, Water,	expenses settled	Moniny payments	12		12,000,000
Internet	expenses settled	(For HQ & sub county			
internet					
C-1.4-4-1		offices)			126 640 000
Subtotal					136,640,000
Administration	g •				
Programme: Veterin					
	ve the management of animal	diseases, food and feed sa	fety, animal e	emergencies, a	nnimal welfare, marketing
	and animal products				
	livestock productivity, incom		ırity		
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Current	Targets	Resource requirement
		indicator	baseline		(Kshs)
Livestock Diseases	Improved surveillance of	No. of active Quarterly	4		8,000,000
Control	livestock diseases for early	surveillance missions,			
	warning and early action				
	Improved vaccination and	No. of animals	1,149,808	3,000,000	20,000,000
	treatment coverage against	vaccinated and treated			
	endemic trans-boundary	Doses of vaccines,	1,300,000	3,000,000	45,000,000
	animal diseases to ensure	Liters of drugs	2,800	4,000	8,000,000
	animal welfare, promote	Liters of chemicals	1,400	3,000	12,000,000
	trade and safeguard public				
	health				
Livestock breed	Local beef and dairy	No. of improved beef	0	100	10,000,000
improvement	breeds of cattle genetically	and dairy bulls			
1	improved	No. of improved dairy	20	200	8,000,000
		goats			,,,,,,,,,
		No. of doses of semen	0	10,000	3,000,000
		Number of Artificial	0	10	4,000,000
		insemination kits		10	1,000,000
Meat hygiene and	Improved meat inspection	No. of meat inspection	0	10	2,000,000
Inspection	and hygiene at the	kits		10	2,000,000
пърссион	slaughterhouses	KUS			
Subtotal Vet	staughternouses				120,000,000
services					120,000,000
	k Production and Range Man	a a am a ut			
•	p sustainable livestock sector	<u> </u>		food and must	
= '		<u> </u>		, 100a ana nut	rition security
	livestock productivity, incom		=	TD4	D
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Target	Resource requirement
D4 0 E 33	T 1 9 1 99 4	indicator	2.000	10.000	(Ksh)
Pasture & Fodder	Increased availability and	Kgs of fodder and	3,000	10,000	12,000,000
Production	accessibility of Livestock	pasture seeds (Kgs)			
	feeds throughout the year	procured for fodder and			
		pasture production			
Holistic Rangeland	Enhanced restoration of	No. of HHs engaged in	360	600	6,000,000
Management	degraded landscapes	rangeland restoration			
through Cash for	through conservation	through CFA			
Asset programme	Agriculture technologies,	programme			
	procurement of restoration	No. of assorted	400	4,000	4,000,000
	equipment, procurement of	equipment		1	
	seedlings for agro-	No. of seedlings			9,000,000

	silvopasture and drones for	No. of drones procured	0	1	4,000,000
	rangeland health	for rangeland			
	monitoring	monitoring			
Apiculture	Increased volumes of	No. of Apiculture	8	80	16,000,000
promotion	honey produced in the	groups supported			
	County through support to				
	apiculture groups with				
	apiary inputs (bee				
	production equipment and				
	honey harvesting kits)				
Livestock based	Livestock livelihoods	No. of bags of 50 Kg	0	20,000	80,000,000
drought	maintained during lean	range cubes supplied			
preparedness and	seasons through				
response	supplementation with				
	Range cubes (drought				
	pellets)				
Subtotal Livestock					131,000,000
production					

**Programme: Livestock Value Chains Development** 

Objective: To enhance the efficiency of production processes and the quality of products to comply with buyers' requirement

Outcome: improved livestock value chain's processes to enhance efficiency of value chain organization in establishing a competitive advantage

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Target	Resource requirement
		indicator			(Kshs)
Livestock	Improved livestock	No. of livestock markets	1	2	10,000,000
Marketing	marketing Infrastructure in	rehabilitated			
infrastructure and	the County through	No. of livestock	1	4	3,000,000
governance	construction of modern	marketing associations			
	livestock markets and	trained			
	primary feeder markets				
	(Sales yards)				
Leather	Improved hides and skins				
Development	handling, processing and	No. of flayers trained	0	80	6,000,000
	Marketing through	No. of Bandas	0	6	12,000,000
	renovation and equipping	established			
	of tanneries, establishing	No. of hides and skins	0	5	15,000,000
	of hides and skins Bandas	value addition			
	and training of Flayers	initiatives			
Value chains	Enhanced capacity and	No. of Value chains	126	300	150,000,000
promotion	resilience of Livestock	organizations supported			
	value chains organizations				
	through support with				
	Climate smart inputs				
Subtotal value					168,000,000
chains development					
Grand Total					555,640,000

# Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

Project name	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Targets	Status	Implementing
and Location	of	Economy	cost (Ksh.)	of	frame		(Include	Agency
(Ward/Sub	activities	consideration		funds			milestones)	
county/								
county wide)								
Construction of	Construction	Yes	15 million	CGG	6	1	% completion	Department for
Dadaab Sub	of Dadaab				months		of the office	livestock
County offices,	livestock sub						works	development
in Dadaab ward,	county							
Dadaab SC	offices							
	including 4							
	office rooms,							
	vaccine store,							
	drugs store,							
	solar							
	installation							
	and perimeter							
	fencing.							
Renovation of	Renovation,	Yes	18 million	CGG	12	3	No. of offices	Department for
Bura,	equipping,				months		renovated,	Livestock
Modogashe and	solarization							development
Balambala	and fencing						% completion	
livestock offices							of works	
Construction of	Construction,		20 million	CGG	6	1	% completion	Department for
animal hospital	solarization				months		of works	Livestock
in Garissa	and							development
township	equipping of							
	the animal							
	hospital							
Construction of	Construction		12 million	CGG	6	3	No. of vaccine	Department for
vaccine cold	and				months		stores	Livestock
stores in	solarization						constructed	development
Modogashe,	of vaccine							
Masalani and	stores							
Balambala								
Wards								
Construction of	Construction		24 million	CGG	12	4	No. of crushes	Department for
animal crushes	of crushes				months		constructed	Livestock
in Ijara,								development
Hulugho,								
Abakaile and								
Baraki Wards								
Upgrading of	Renovation		36 million	CGG	12	3	No. of	Department for
slaughterhouses	and				months		slaughterhouses	Livestock
and slaughter	upgrading						_	
slabs in								
							% completion	
							of works	
Hulugho, Abakaile and Baraki Wards Upgrading of slaughterhouses and slaughter			36 million	CGG		3	slaughterhouses upgraded % completion	Department for

Construction of	Construction	48 million	CGG	12	4	No. of hay	Department for
livestock	of fodder			months		stores	Livestock
fodder/feed	stores to					constructed	development
stores in	serve as a						
Masalani,	reserve					% completion	
Lebisgale,	during					of works	
Jarajara and	drought						
Bura Wards	periods						
Construction of	Construction	40 million	CGG	6	2	No. of livestock	Department for
modern	of the sale			months		markets	Livestock
livestock	yards					constructed	development
markets in							
Hagardera and						% completion	
Afweyn						of works	
Construction of	Construction	32 million	CGG	12	4	No. of sale	Department for
livestock sale	of the sale			months		yards	Livestock
yards in Mudey,	yards					constructed	development
Benane,							
Abdisemed and						% completion	
Bahuri						of works	
Construction,	Construction	30 million	CGG	12	2	No. of tanneries	Department for
renovation and	and			months		constructed/	Livestock
equipping of	equipping of					renovated	development
tannery cottages	the tanneries						
in Township						% completion	
and Hagrdera						of works	
Totals		275,000,000					

### 3.1.2.2 : Agriculture Sub sector

The vision of the agriculture (crops) sub sector is to be the leading agency in provision of services towards achieving food security for all, employment, and wealth creation in Garissa County. The Mission: to improve the livelihood of the people of Garissa County by promoting competitive farming as a business through local policy formulation, use of appropriate technology, effective extension services and sustainable resources management. The strategic objectives are: to develop legal framework and creation of enabling environment for the sector to develop; to facilitate increased productivity and agricultural output through extension, advisory support services, technology application and pest and disease management; to promote market and product development by adopting a value chain approach; to strengthen human resource development including monitoring and evaluation (M&E) and coordination of staff functions within the department; to facilitate accessibility of affordable and quality inputs; to promote conservation of the environment and natural resources through sustainable land use practices; to mainstream and promote climate change resilient technologies in agricultural production systems. The mandate to promote and facilitate production of food and agro-based raw materials in an environmentally sustainable manner for food security, employment and wealth creation and poverty reduction in Garissa County. Agriculture (crops) is an important sub-sector offering key

livelihood diversification options, with a huge potential and prospects for growth and economic transformation of Garissa County

# **Sector Objectives:**

# Sector priorities and strategies

Sector Priorities (stated at the objective level of the development issues)	Strategies
Increased Crop productivity	Improvement of sector policy environment by customizing national policies and
	<ul> <li>development of county policies, bills, strategies, and sectoral plan</li> </ul>
	• Promote expansion of crop production in irrigated riverine Tana and in the proposed new irrigation schemes in Waaso plains, Fafi plains and Gababa.
	<ul> <li>Strengthen Garissa AMS Station's capacity to provide services at subsidized cost.</li> </ul>
	Support small holder farmers acquisition of irrigation infrastructure development services & equipment.
	Promote adoption of climate-smart technologies in irrigation infrastructure and crop production
	Strengthen processes of sampling, testing & analysis of soils in determination of necessary soil amendments
	• Enhance farmers' access to certified seeds, fertilizers, and affordable farm inputs.
	<ul> <li>Strengthen extension services delivery to farmers to enhance adoption of TIMPs and linkages to other service providers.</li> </ul>
	Strengthen research-extension-farmers linkages.
	Promote uptake of farming skills by school and out-of- school youth
	xi. Control pests (including migratory pests) and diseases.
	xii. Built and strengthen partnerships with NGOs, National Government, and International Organizations in implementation of sectoral support programmes
Improved market linkages and market information dissemination	i. Strengthen agricultural Cooperatives to enhance farmers bargaining power.

Sector Priorities (stated at the objective level of the development issues)	Strategies
	ii. Strengthen Public-Private Partnerships in post harvest handling and marketing of crop produce.
	iii. Open up farm access roads to enhance linkage between farms and markets.
	<ul> <li>iv. Promote online marketing forums to enhance agricultural marketing.</li> </ul>
Improved enterprise development for crop value chains	i. Promote value chain approach to crop enterprise development.
	ii. Promote business development skills to the youth, women, and special interest groups.
	iii. Promote linkages to financial institutions offering sharia- compliant financial credit, National Government Funds (Women enterprise fund, Youth Enterprise Fund, "Hustlers Fund"), and the County Government Garissa Revolving Fund
	<ul><li>iv. Promote the adoption of modern technologies (e.g Mpesa M-Biashara) for savings and credit.</li></ul>
	v. Promote Village Savings and Loaning (VSLA) schemes to enhance access to credit by producers.
Cross cutting priorities	
Improved nutrition levels	iv. Enhance access to quality drought tolerant planting materials of nutrient dense foods (including OFSP, HIB) to households and schools
	v. Strengthen extension messaging on agri-nutrition
	vi. Strengthen partnerships with County, National Government and development partners to promote a healthy productive population
Adequate communication, coordination and collaboration in the sector	vi. Supporting initiatives for establishment of structures for consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination; - finalization and enactment of the prototype CASSCOM bill to strengthen sector coordination
	vii. Enhancing capacities of established structures for consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination;
	viii. Enhancing participation of stakeholders in consultation, collaboration, cooperation and coordination structures,
Enhanced capacity for data and knowledge management	iii. Participation in the formulation of the County GIS-based central data repository/lab
	iv. Improve staff skills for monitoring and evaluation of programmes

### Key sector stakeholders

Some of the stakeholders in the sub sector are Kenya Agricultural and Livestock Research Organization (KALRO), Food and Agriculture Organization, WFP, Kenya Food Systems Resilience Project (KFSRP), ELRP, ACDI - VOCA, Islamic Relief Kenya, Save the Children, Kenya Red Cross Society, Pastoralist Girls Initiative, Mercy Corps, STAWI-DAI, STAWI-Mashinani, and World Vision International-Dadaab

# Sector Programmes and Projects Summary of Agriculture Sub-Sector Programmes

Programme Name: Crop Production							
quality inputs	elop more efficient agriculto ed agricultural crop produce		ension, support	t services and (	affordable, high-		
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs)		
Access to Agricultural inputs	Increased access to high quality farm inputs	Proportion of farmers using certified seeds, and appropriate technology	45%	70%	15		
Enhanced soil fertility management	Procurement & operationalization of a mobile soil testing lab	Number of operational mobile soil testing kits	0	1	1.5		
Enhanced farm extension support services	Enhanced farm extension support services	Number of farmers visited on-farm or attending demonstrations centers	4,700	35,000	5		
**		Number of farmers service centres established	10	20	1		
		Number of lead farmers/centres of excellence established	36	150	0.5		
Land development for crop production	Increased area under crop production	Number of Ha under climate smart agriculture in rain-fed areas (i.e zai-pits, semi-circular bunds, conservation agriculture)	85	150	3		
		Number of Ha under irrigated crop production (including Waaso, Gababa, and Fafi plains)	4,800	7,000	15		
Asset creation	Enhanced Resilience of agricultural production system	Average HH income of small-scale agricultural producers	(-ve)	15,000	0.5		
		Diversity of food sources	15%	40%	0.5		
		Number of high-impact low maintenance irrigation schemes (solar-powered and closed pipe/lined systems) developed	15 (cumulative)	25 (cumulative)	50		

		Number of irrigation pump sets procured and distributed to farmers	0	10	50
	Improved food security and nutrition	Proportion of population receiving food or dietary subsistence	55%	30%	1.5
Agricultural Value Addition and markets	Strengthened produce marketing systems for local and export markets	Volume of agricultural products reaching local and external markets	12,000	40,000MT	0.5
		Establish strategic cold chains for perishable agricultural produce	2	6	15
	Improved Farm to Markets access/connectivity	Length in Km of access roads	42	100	150
	Agro-processing & Value addition of fresh produce (cottage industries)	Type and number of agricultural products processed	N/A	3MT of fruit juice & jam/sauce	3
Youth engagement in Agribusiness	Increased number of youth engaged in agribusiness activities	Number of youth groups engaged in agri-business activities	12	15	1
Agri-nutrition promotion	Improved health and nutrition levels	Number of households adopting kitchen/backyard gardening	11,000	20,000	5
		Improved household diet diversity score	15,000	25,000	1
		Number of groups/clubs of youth in school trained on agriculture and agribusiness (4-K clubs, Young Farmers Clubs)	0	15	1
Enhanced access to financial	Improved financing of agriculture value chains	Number of value chain business proposals developed and financed	32	100	2
services		Number of functional VSLA groups	22	60	1
		Number of value chain actors adopting modern technologies for savings & credit	N/A	700	0.5
		Number of CIGs/VMGs benefiting from National/County Government business facilitation funds	32	500	0.5

Programme Name: Governance and administration - CROPS

Objective: Improved staff welfare, enhanced technical & support capacity, improved office coordination and enhanced stakeholder coordination

Outcome: Enhanced service delivery

Outcome. Lima	neca service activery				
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Resource
Programme	Output	Performance	(current	Targets	Requirement
		Indicators	status)		(Kshs)
Development of	Robust legal & policy and	Number of developed	0	2	2.0
policies, bills,	sector development plans	Instruments to facilitate,			
regulations,		regulate and support			
strategies and		agriculture			
plans					

Resource	Adequate resources for	Percentage of CIDP and	25%	50%	1.0
mobilization	implementation of programs/	ADP financed			
	projects				
Employee services	Salaries and Emoluments for	Monthly salary for 12	83	110	120
(salaries and	110 department staff	months			
emoluments					
Capacity	Office facilities and	County Departmental HQs	0	2	30.0
development	equipment	(kilimo house), sub-county			
		offices constructed			
		Level of refurbishment of	0	50%	25.0
		Agricultural Training Centre			
		and Agricultural			
		Mechanization Station			
		offices and buildings			
		Level of office facilities	5%	60%	10.0
		equipped			
		Percentage increase in the	0%	25%	75.0
		number of new plant and			
		machinery procured for			
		AMS (Bulldozers, Farm			
		Tractors & implements, low			
		loader, back-hoe diggers)			
		Level of technical staff	30%	70%	10.0
		mobility (vehicle and			
		motorcycles available per			
		sub-county/ward for			
		extension services)			
	Adequate and skilled human	Staff quantity and quality	1:6	1:4	10
	resource	gaps determined as ratio of			
		employees to approved			
		staff establishment			
		Level of training plan	0.2	0.5	0.5
		implementation			
Data and	Updated baseline, monitoring	Proportion of sector	0.4	0.8	1.0
knowledge	and Evaluation	activities undergoing M&E			
Management		assessment survey report			
	Established and updated and	Number of users per year	<100	> 10,000	2.0
	accessible GIS based				
	database for agriculture data				
	and information				
	management				
		Garissa County Farm	0.5	1	1.0
		Census data in place			
Institutional	Timely delivery of farm	Operational financing kitty	1	1	-
development	mechanization services by	each for AMS and ATC			
	AMS and farming technology				
	demonstration by ATC				

Programme Name: Development of aquaculture/fish farming

Objective: To develop efficient fish farming through construction of fishponds and provision of high quality and affordable

inputs

Outcome: Enhanced farmer incomes and improved food and nutritional security

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Development of	Fish production	Number of fishponds	4	10	7.5
fishponds		constructed			
Installation of cold	Value addition	Number of cold storage	Nil	1	1.0
storage facilities		facilities installed			

### 3.1.2.3 : Cooperative Sub sector

The directorate of cooperatives has two divisions namely: cooperative extension and cooperative audit. The two divisions work together and are practically inseparable for they share the same vision and mission. For this reason, they are reporting together.

**Vision:** To be a leading agent for a globally competitive co-operative sector.

**Mission**: To promote a vibrant co-operative sector through enabling policy and legal framework for sustainable social- economic development in Garissa County.

**Mandate:** Promotion, registration, development, and audit of cooperative societies in Garissa County.

This mandate is delivered through the following functions all of which are devolved:

- Promotion of co-operative societies.
- Processing of application for registration.
- Inspections and investigations.
- Training needs assessment for co-operative movement
- Market information dissemination & advisory services
- Banking inspections (local SACCOs)
- Risk assessment in SACCOs Investment advisory services
- Co-ordination & monitoring of co-operative indemnity by co-operative leaders
- Promotion of co-op ventures & innovation (for local co-operatives)
- Co-operative advisory services.
- Pre-cooperative education
- Settlement of disputes (arbitration)
- Carrying out certification audit
- Carrying our continuous and compliance audits
- Co-operative societies tax computation

#### Key sector stakeholders

Project	Activity	Name of Private sector/	Roles and	Outputs
Name		Donor/ Civil Society	responsibility	
LMSMS	Mapping and society sensitization	LMS(USAID)	Supporting the cooperative Department	CO-operative societies mobilized and formed
	Training of co-operative staffs	LMS(USAID)	to enhance the creation vibrant cooperative societies who accountable	Subcounty officers trained on co-operative managements
	Supported Societies with office equipments and Facilities	LMS(USAID)	to the members	26 societies received office equipment
	Grants issuance to the societies	LMS(USAID)		24 societies were access to grant

	Infrastructural support ie Milk	LMS(USAID)		8 dairy cooperatives
	& Meat handling facilities			received equipment
	Supported the development of	LMS(USAID)		Training manual and
	Training Manual and Strategic			Strategic plan developed
	plan for the department			
SCD	Training of department's staff	GOK	Supporting in policy, legal	Co-operative Staff able
	on Co-operative Management		framework and	to use CMIS portal for
	Information System (CMIS)		registration processes	online registration and
				reporting
ERLP/KCSAP/F	Formation and establishment	World Bank and CGG	Formation/Establishment	19 societies were
SRP	of Societies		of Societies	formed
FLLoCA	Improving community	World Bank, NG, CGG	Financing through the	Improved Community
	resilience through the	&WCCPC	CCRI & CCCF window	resilience towards the
	implementation of locally led		grants	cyclic climate shocks
	community priorities			

Sector Programmes and Projects
Summary of Agriculture Sub-Sector Programmes

Programme	Sub-programme	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Performance indicators	Target s	Implementi ng Agency
Co-operative	Planning, Capacity	Development of training	Environmental	7,000,000	No. of Sacco in	20 Sacco	CGG
development	building for co-	manuals to support for	conservation will be		Garissa County		
	operative sector and	training programs.	encouraged to the				
	baseline survey	-designing information system	Sacco members				
		to support co-operative sector					
		-attending AGM and SGM.					
	Promotion of new	Training members and	S	5,000,000	No. of Sacco's	4 societies	CGG
	co-operative society	potential members on co-			registered in		
		operatives.			Garissa County		
		-public sensitization					
	Marketing	To assist producer access to		10,000,000	No. of marketing	Established 5	CGG
	information and	new market for goods and			linkages	marketing	
	linkages	services.			established	linkages	
		Establish marketing linkages					
		among the stakeholders e.g h					
		ides and skin, caps, honey					
		producers					
		Linkage different stake holders					
		eg, chamber of commerce and					
		industry in Garissa County,					
		caps and crops, livestock					
		producers.					
		Value chain among workshops.					

Programme	Sub-programme	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Performance indicators	Target s	Implementi ng Agency
	Establishment of	Drafting of co-operative bill	Developing of long-	25,000,000	No. of co-	1	CGG
	shariah compliant	and presenting to the	term capitalization		operative bills/	bill/legislation	
	co-operative fund.	assembly through executives.	instruments suitable for co-operative movement		legislation		
	Investigation	Collection of books from co-	Encouraging society	5,000,000	No. of audited	20 audited	CGG
	impromptu	operative societies and	members on		Sacco's	Sacco's	
	inspection and audit	auditing them	environmentally friendly business				
	Board conferences,	Creating co-operative	Guidelines on	3,000,000	No. of leaders,	4 leaders	CGG
	seminars and leader	awareness	environmental		conferences held	meetings, 4	
	meeting	Dissemination of policies, co- operative guidelines and legislation	conservation			conferences	
	Celebration	Organizing, conducting and	Activities should be free	5,000,000	No. of	4 celebrations	CGG
		participating in co-operative	from environmental		celebrations held		
		day, ask shows and other exhibition	pollution				
Administrative	Office services	Purchase of office printer and	, ,	10,000,000	No. of	4 desktops,3	CGG
support and		computers	environmental pollution		computers and	laptops, 2	
services					printers	printers/photo	
						copiers	
		Office stationery	Environmentally	3,500,000		No. of items	CGG
			friendly material		items purchased	needed to run	
						the office	
		Purchase of furniture	Furniture free from	10,000,000	No. of furniture's	Furnishing	CGG
			environmental		purchased	materials of	
			degradation			two offices	
		Cleaning Services	Clean environment	3,000,000	No. of cleaning items purchased	Cleaning materials services for two offices	CGG
		Hospitality and catering	Friendly environment	5,000,000	No. of staff engaged	No. of staff on duties	CGG
	Allowances	Domestic travel and daily subsistence	Will be free from environmental pollution activities	12,000,000	No. of staff on duties	No. of staff on duties	CGG
	Logistics	Fuel	Free from pollution	3,200,000	No. of vehicles	3 vehicles	CGG
		Motor vehicle, repair and maintenance	Free from pollution	2,600,000	No. of vehicles in the department	3 vehicles	CGG
	Recruitment &	Recruitment of technical	They are guided on	10,000,000	No. of officers	Recruit 20	CGG
	Training	officers	environmental conservations		recruited and trained	officers	1

## 3.1.3 : Gender, Social Services, Culture, Youth and Sports

The sector comprises of Gender mainstreaming, social services which deal with social protection issues, Culture and heritage promotion, Youth development and sports and co-curricular

activities. Some of the stakeholders in the sector are members of the community, national gender and equality commission, ministry of gender and children services, national museum of kenya and football Kenya federation, World Food Programme, UNICEF and international Labour Organization among others.

Sector Vision: An empowered, inclusive and cohesive society

**Mission:** To empower and build inclusive as well as cohesive society through sports, culture, youth and gender equity

### **Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Sector Priorities and St	Strategies
Promotion of culture and preservation of heritage	<ul> <li>Promotion of cultural festivals and annual Cultural weeks celebration in national, county and sub-county</li> <li>Regulation of cultural practitioners</li> <li>Establishment of county and sub county cultural infrastructures eg museums</li> <li>Promotion and preservation of indigenous culture and knowledge</li> <li>Promotion of sensitive cultures through public education</li> <li>Development and implementation of cultural policy and legal framework</li> </ul>
Gender Mainstreaming	<ul> <li>Promotion of sustainable funding for implementation of gender mainstreaming in the government development programs</li> <li>Capacity building of county departmental staff on gender mainstreaming and gender responsive budgeting</li> <li>Promoting establishment of gender champions and role modelling in detecting and reporting of gender-based violations.</li> <li>Conducting gender survey and analysis to inform programming in the different sectors in the county.</li> <li>Strengthen establish a coordination, support and monitoring mechanism for interventions on gender mainstreaming.</li> <li>Enact allocation of 10% of every county sector and departmental budget to gender specific integrated activities.</li> <li>Developing multi sectoral gender monitoring, evaluation and audit tool kits.</li> <li>Ensure that gender equality and women's empowerment is integrated into sectoral policies, planning and programs</li> <li>Promoting commemoration of national and international events related to gender and protection</li> <li>Establish county gender board to promote gender equality and gender mainstreaming in the county</li> <li>Implementation and dissemination of county gender specific policy and legal frameworks</li> <li>Establishing County POLICARE Centre, a non-residential child and adult one-stop centre for victims of SGBV</li> <li>Strengthening coordination and enhancing county referral pathways on GBV</li> </ul>

	Provision of a toll free 24/7 hotline number for reporting SGBV incidences.
Social Protection and PWDs	<ul> <li>Provision of assistive devices (chairs, Arm crutches, tricycle, cane stick, brails, Sunglasses and sun-burn Lotion) to PWDs.</li> <li>Economic and social support for widows and OVCs on income generating activities.</li> </ul>
	• Establish, strengthen and regularly review programs targeted at women, girls and special interest groups(SIGs) and recommend improvements
	<ul> <li>Establishment of childcare facilities</li> <li>Operationalize Garissa township child protection unit (CPU) and establish CPU in all sub county police stations</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Increase investment in birth registration and documentation</li> <li>Strengthen the county staffs with capacities to prevent and respond to violence against children and women including harmful cultural practices</li> </ul>
	Initiation of county cash transfer programs supporting vulnerable persons especially elderly, children and PWDs
	Dissemination of existing national legal and policy regulatory framework such as the 2022 Children Act     Capacity building of Madrassa and religious school teachers on
	<ul> <li>Capacity building of Madrassa and religious school teachers on protection issues and the new Children Act of 2022.</li> <li>Implementation of county specific social protection policies</li> </ul>
	Establishment of county rehabilitation centers
	<ul> <li>Promoting disability mainstreaming in the sector development programs</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Conducting PWD mapping and establishing of data repository</li> <li>Streamlining of the built environment to make it disability friendly.</li> <li>Promoting of integration of refugees in government programming</li> </ul>
Youth and Sports Development	<ul> <li>Undertaking youth mentorship program</li> <li>Promoting youth in agribusiness and linkages to financial institutions</li> <li>Establishment of soft sharia compliant credit facilities and grants for youth and women (revolving fund)</li> <li>Establishing youth innovation and leadership hub</li> <li>Promoting absorption of technical and vocational courses</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Promoting youth in digital economy</li> <li>Establishment of innovation talent and technology fund</li> <li>Promoting mental health and psycho social support services (MHPSS) for youth including refugee youth</li> <li>Promoting drug free society through campaigns and meaningful</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Promoting drug free society through campaigns and meaningful engagement</li> <li>Embracing and promoting healthy and early access to nutrition</li> <li>Promote peace building and counter-violent extremism amongst the youth</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Grants provision to youth groups in agri-business and blue economy</li> <li>Undertaking training need assessment.</li> <li>Provision of sports goods</li> </ul>
	Development of modern sports infrastructural facilities such as multipurpose stadiums

- Promoting inter-county and intra county competition in sports
- Capacity enhancement of sports facilitators and instructors
- Formulation of Sports policy
- Talent identification and nurturing through sponsorship
- Promotion of investment in innovation and talent development
- Promotion of integration of refugee youth in the government programming

### Sector Programmes and Projects Summary of Sub-Sector Programmes

Outcome: Inclusive and o	cohesive society which	h has equal and equitable	access to serv	rices	
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (Current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Advocacy campaigns on GBV	Advocacy campaigns for women, youth and religious leaders conducted	Number of advocacy campaigns conducted Number of forums established	0	8	5,000,000
Rolling out IGA program	Women and OVCs supported on income generating activities	Number of women and OVCs supported through this program Number of such programs	100	300	10,000,000
Formation of gender board	County gender board to promote gender equality and gender mainstreaming in the county established	Number such boards formed Number of meetings held by the board	0	1	1,000,000
Provision of a toll free 24/7 hotline number for reporting SGBV incidences	provision of a toll free 24/7 hotline number for reporting SGBV cases	Number of toll-free lines provided Number of SGBV cases reported	0	2	800,000
Commemoration of calendar events	Calendar events commemorated	Number of such events commemorated Number target groups reached	5	5	4,000,000
Purchase of survivor kits	Survivor kits purchased	Number of such kits purchased and distributed	0	100	3,000,000
Purchase of car for mobility of GBV activities (for survivors)	Car purchased for GBV survivors	Number of such cars purchased Number of survivors reached/attended to	0	1	7,000,000

Programme 2: Culture ar	nd Heritage Promotio	n			
Objective: To promote co	•				
Outcome: A community	•	-			
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (Current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Conducting annual cultural festival week	Cultural festivals and annual Cultural weeks celebration in national and sub- county conducted	Number of such festivals conducted	1	2	3,000,000
Promotion of indigenous cultures and knowledge	Indigenous communities' sensitive cultures and knowledge promoted	Number of such promotions Number of structures	1	3	8,000,000
Participate in the Kenya cultural and music festival	Talents nurtured	Number of competitions participated in	1	1	3,000,000
Completion of the cultural center	Cultural center construction completed	Number of such projects Number of beneficiaries	0	1	60,000,000
Programme 3: Social Pro	tection and PWDs				
Objective: To promote in	nclusion				
Outcome: Inclusive and c	ohesive society with (	equal and equitable acces	s to services in	ncluding specializ	ed services
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Mapping of PWDs development of data repository	PWDs mapped and central data developed	Number of such mapping undertaken Data/register available	0	1	5,000,000
Social Protection cash transfers and related support (to complement partners efforts as espoused by the social protection policy)	Cash transfer program rolled out	Number of such programs Number of beneficiaries	0	1	40,000,000
Improve access of the built environment through sensitization and training	Access of the built environment improved	Number of houses/facilities with PWD friendly access Number of sensitization and trainings	0	5	7,000,000
Preposition and distribution of assistive devices to	Assistive devices such as (chairs, Arm crutches, tricycle,	Number of devices purchased and distributed	80	200	30,000,000
differently abled persons	cane stick, brails, Sunglasses and sunburn Lotion) provided for PWDs				

Number of such policies

and bills

0

2

5,000,000

Policy and legal frameworks

(Disability inclusive policy)

Policy and Bill on

PWDs developed

Children friendly facilities (child protection)	Child protection facilities	Number of such facilities developed	0	3	5,000,000
Inclusive education, skills development and Livelihood opportunities	Inclusive education program developed	Number of such program developed	1	2	15,000,000
Commemoration of calendar events	Calendar events commemorated	Number of such events	4	4	3,000,000
Establishing of disability inclusive Hub	Disability inclusive hub established	Number of such hubs established Number of PWDs reached/supported through the hubs	1	1	40,000,000
Operations and maintenance (office space, furniture and trainings)	Office spaces established	Number of such spaces	0	1	5,000,000

### Programme 4: Youth and sports development

Objective: To promote youth empowerment

Outcome: Talent nurtured

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned	Resource Requirement
		maicators	(current status)	Targets	(Ksh)
Training and capacity	Youth mentored,	Number of youth	100	200	5,000,000
development	capacity built on	mentored			
	businesses and				
	linked to financial				
	institutions				
Establishment of	Multipurpose	Number of stadiums	0	1	100,000,000
multipurpose stadium	stadium established	established			
Establishment of youth	Youth leadership,	Number of such hubs	0	1	50,000,000
innovation and leadership	innovation hubs	established			
hub	established to	Number admissions			
	promote skills				
	development and				
	counter violent				
	extremism				
Conducting youth	Mentorship on	Number of programs	3	5	3,000,000
mentorship program	peace building and	implemented			
	counter violent				
	extremism				
	promoted				
Training of youth in	Youth in	Number of trainings done	5	7	8,000,000
agricultural practices and	agribusiness				
agribusiness	promoted				
Conducting annual youth	Engaged youth	Number of such	1	1	3,000,000
conference and the		conferences held			
international youth day		Number of youth covered			
Sports competition	Talents developed	Number of such	2	3	8,000,000
		competition/games			
		conducted			

#### Sector Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

Project	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Targets	Status	Implementing
name	of	Economy	cost (Ksh.)	of	frame		(Include	Agency
and	activities	consideration		funds			milestones)	
Location								
(Ward/Sub								
county/								
county wide)								
Garissa County	Construction		100,000,000	County	2025/2026	1	Identification	County department
Multipurpose	of						of land	
Stadium	multipurpose							
Garissa	stadium for							
Township	youth and							
	sports							
	development							
Garissa County	Construction		50,000,000	County	2025/2026	1	Land	County department
Multipurpose	and						available	
Cultural Hall	equipment of							
At the Cultural	multipurpose							
Centre in	culture hall							
Garissa								
Township								

#### 3.1.4: ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

The sector comprises of roads, transport and public works. Some of the stakeholders in the sector are Kenya urban roads authority (KURA), Kenya Highway authority (KenHA), Kenya Rural Roads authority (KeRRA), National Construction Authority (NCA), National Transport Safety Authority (NTSA), Public Transport Associations (bodaboda operators, tuktuk operators, taxis matatu and buses associations), all public institutions and agencies, traffic police and contractors.

### Sector Mandate Roads and Transport

The ministry of Roads and Transports' main mandate is the development, maintenance and management of all classified and unclassified county roads including the development, maintenance and management of county and public transport services in the county

#### **Public Works**

The department of public works is charged with the responsibility of planning, designing, construction supervision and maintenance of county government assets in the field of the built environment and infrastructure development. The built environment assets include hospitals, schools, dispensaries, offices etc. Infrastructure assets include footbridges, sea walls, jetties, physical ICT infrastructure etc. To offer engineering services to private developers, and to

facilitate private developments through approval and inspection of submitted designs that satisfies the technical designs, planning and other requirements

**Sector Vision:** To be a leading provider of quality and efficient roads and transport network, and to be leading in provision of efficient and equitable services on matters to deal with government building development, for sustainable development of Garissa County.

**Mission:** To provide efficient, affordable and reliable transport, infrastructure and public works services for sustainable economic growth and development through construction, modernization, maintenance and effective management for all infrastructure, buildings and transport services across Garissa County.

**Objectives:** To create and improve efficient, affordable and reliable transport services and working space for the entire county workforce.

**Goals:** To develop, maintain and manage all county roads and public facilities effectively and efficiently and ensure better transport services within Garissa County.

Sector Priorities and Strategies

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improve Road Network	Expansion and upgrading of roads.
	Rehabilitation and maintenance of existing roads.
	Opening of new access roads.
	Upgrading airstrip landing.
	Climate proofing of all road networks.
Capacity building	Monitoring and evaluation of program.
	Stakeholder coordination.
	Formulation of required policies and legislation framework.
	Procurement of roads' construction equipment and plant.
Improvement of County	Formulation of required policies and legislation framework
Transport management	for centralization and management of transport services.
	<ul> <li>Development and management of bus terminus and parking bay.</li> </ul>
	• Equipping of county garage and recruitment specialized personnel.
	Timely and adequately servicing and maintenance of county
	fleets.
Public works	Provide quality and well maintained office space for the county employees.
	Provide Technical support for the county departments and the general public

•	Monitor and	I evaluate	construction	of	buildings,	for the	county
	and other g	governme	nt agencies				

## Sector Programmes and Projects Summary of Sub-Sector Programmes

Sub	Key Outcome	Key Performance	Baseline	2023/ 2024	Estimated Cost			
Programme		Indicators	(2022)		(Million)			
		ntenance of Road Network and	d transport ser	vices				
	e governance and capacity o							
	, efficient and accountable :							
Sub	Key Outcome	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Resource			
Programme		Indicators	(Current	Target	Requirement (kshs)			
			Status)					
Administrati	•	Number of projects	40	10	20, 404, 402, 22			
on and	evaluated	monitored and evaluated			28,406,400.00			
support		for efficiency, effectiveness						
services	1 (1 (2 )	and impact.		1.	_			
	Institutional governance	,	2	4				
	and coordination	stakeholder engagement.						
	system in place							
		Number of policies,	0	1	-			
		legislation, strategies,	U	'				
		procedures and regulations						
		in place						
	Adequate office space,	Level of office furniture,	50%	100%	-			
	equipment and other	stationeries, equipment,	30%	100%				
facilities		facilities and utilities						
	,	available.						
		Ratio of staff adequately	8	15	-			
		accommodated in the office						
		Number of working	6	2	-			
		equipment/tools/software/ap						
		plication procedure installed						
	Staff have technical skills	Number of staff trained	0	2	-			
	and welfare	according to appraised						
		training needs.						
		Number of new support staff	12	4				
		recruited						
	Enhanced administrative	Proportion of services		100%				
	efficiency	delivered in compliance to						
		service charter						
	Outcome I: Improved	Length of motorable roads	200	150	240,077,292.89			
	road connectivity and	Length of new roads	100	0				
	accessibility	opened						
		Length of roads upgraded	2	1.7				
		(bitumen/cabro paved)						
		Length of roads	70	10				
		rehabilitated to all	. •					
		weather (gravelling and						
		drainage works)						

Sub	Key Outcome	Key Performance		2023/ 2024	Estimated Cost
Programme		Indicators	(2022)		(Million)
		Length roads maintained	100	180	
		(grading, spot			
		improvement)			
	Output1:	No. of major drainage	5	2	
	Drainage structures	structures constructed			
	constructed	(bridges, box culverts,			
		drifts)			
Transport	Outcome 2: Improved	Proportion of road worth	80	50	
services	county transport services	county government			
		vehicles			
	Output 1: Transport	Transport policy	1	0	1,500,000.00
	policy developed				
	Output 2: Functional	Functional fleet	1	0	
	Fleet Management Unit	management unit			
	established				
	Output 3: Park lots	No. of park lots	1	1	50,000,000.00
	constructed	constructed (Trailers,			
		Buses, Motorcycles etc.)			
Programme 2					
-	create and improve working sp	ace for all the county force			
	roved delivery of services				<u> </u>
Public works	Outcome 3: Safe and	Proportion of the public	80%	<i>0</i> %	5,000,000.00
	quality public buildings	building and structures			
		inspected and declared			
		safe to live and work			
	Output 1: Public works	Public Works policy	1	0	1,000,000.00
	policy developed				
	Output 2: Project	No. of the project designs,	120	100	5,000,000.00
	designs, BQs and plans	BQs and plans developed			
	developed and				
	supervised				
		No. of the project	30	40	10,000,000
		supervised to completion			
1	1	1	1	1	1

# Capital Project for FY 2025/2026

Programme Name: Roads and Transport								
Sub-Programme Name: Roads								
Project name	•	•	Estimated	Source	Time	Targets	status	Implementing
Location	activities	consideration	cost	of	frame			Agency
(Ward/Sub			(Ksh.)	funds				
County/ county								
wide)								
' '	Feasibility studies,	, ,	9,811,000	CGG	2025/2026	To carry out	New	Department of
	Preliminary works,	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '				feasibility studies		Roads
consultancy	Design works,	soil erosion				on proposed		
services for						roads, Detailed		
feasibility study,	quantities.					Design of roads,		
preliminary and						prepare		
detailed						preliminary		
engineering design						reports, to		
of roads within the						upgrade 10kms		
Sub-counties						of roads to		
						bitumen		
						standard.		
Upgrading of Bura	site clearance,	• ,	63,000,000	KUSP	2025/2026	To upgrade 1km	New	Department of
•	Earthworks, Gravel	,				of roads to		Roads
roads to Bitumen	,	soil erosion				bitumen		
standard	Drainage works,					standard, better		
	Road furniture, AC					drainage works.		
	works							

Upgrading of Balambala township access roads to Bitumen standard	Earthworks, Gravel	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	126,000,000	KUSP	2025/2026	To upgrade 2kms of roads to bitumen standard, better drainage works.	New	Department of Roads
Upgrading of Dadaab township access roads to Bitumen standard	Earthworks, Gravel works, Culvert works,	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	126,000,000	KUSP	202452026	To upgrade 2kms of roads to bitumen standard, better drainage works.	New	Department of Roads
Upgrading of Garissa township access roads to Bitumen standard	Earthworks, Gravel works, Culvert works,	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	126,000,000	KUSP	2025/2026	To upgrade 2kms of roads to bitumen standard, better drainage works.	New	Department of Roads
	PROJECTED TOTAL		324,811,000					
Project name Location (Ward/Sub county/ county wide)		consideration	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Targets	status	Implementing Agency
Maintenance of Balambala-Ohie- Dujis road	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works,	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	10,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads

	Culvert works,									
	Drainage works, Drift construction.									
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting (	of	8,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Saka-Jnction A10	Grading and	trees/prevention (	of				county roads		Roads	
road	gravelling works,	soil erosion								
	Culvert works,									
	Drainage works,									
	Drift construction.									
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting (	of	6,500,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Balich-Fungicha	Grading and	trees/prevention (	of				county roads		Roads	
road	gravelling works,	soil erosion								
	Culvert works,									
	Drainage works,									
	Drift construction.									
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting (	of	6,500,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Balambala-	Grading and	trees/prevention (	of				county roads		Roads	
Danyere road	gravelling works,	soil erosion								
	Culvert works,									
	Drainage works,									
	Drift construction.									
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting (	of	7,500,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Saka-Balambala	Grading and	trees/prevention (	of				county roads		Roads	
road	gravelling works,	soil erosion								
	Culvert works,									
	Drainage works,									
	Drift construction.									

Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	4,500,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Sankuri-Saka road	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads
	gravelling works,	soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	5,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Hagarjarer-	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads
Modogashe road	gravelling works,	soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	13,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Hagarbul-Dertu	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads
road	gravelling works,	soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	8,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Baraki-Rigdam-	Grading and	trees/prevention				county roads		Roads
Modogashe road	gravelling works,	of soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							

Maintenance of Sheikh Hassan- Shanta abak road	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	6,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Garse-Maalimiin road	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	6,500,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Dadaab-Dertu road	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	4,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Bahuri-Alikune road	,	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	7,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Saretho- Kumahumato road	,	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	4,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads

	Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.							
Maintenance of Fafi-Hagdera	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	6,700,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Moriari-Galmagala Junction road	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	8,500,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Bura-Galmagala road	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction.	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	7,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads
Maintenance of Bura township Access roads	Bush clearing, Grading and gravelling works, Culvert works, Drainage works, Drift construction	Less cutting of trees/prevention of soil erosion	15,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable county roads	New	Department of Roads

Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	4,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Welmarer-Amuma	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads
road	gravelling works,	soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	6,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Sangailu-	Grading and	trees/prevention				county roads		Roads
Galmagala road	gravelling works,	of soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	6,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Gababa-Warsame	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads
road	gravelling works,	soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	15,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department of
Ijara-Bothai road	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads
	gravelling works,	soil erosion						
	Culvert works,							
	Drainage works,							
	Drift construction.							

Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	10,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Ijara-Jalish road	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads	
	gravelling works,	soil erosion							
	Culvert works,								
	Drainage works,								
	Drift construction.								
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	16,000,000	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Jalish-Haji	Grading and	trees/prevention of				county roads		Roads	
Mohamed road	gravelling works,	soil erosion							
	Culvert works,								
	Drainage works,								
	Drift construction.								
Maintenance of	Bush clearing,	Less cutting of	18,718,497	KRB	2025/2026	Safe and reliable	New	Department	of
Garissa township	Grading and	trees/prevention				county roads		Roads	
access roads	gravelling works,	of soil erosion							
	Culvert works,								
	Drainage works,								
	Drift construction.								
	PROJECTED		201,718,497						
	TOTAL(RMLF)								

## 3.1.5: Water, Environment, Natural Resource and Climate change

The department comprises of water services, environment and natural resources, irrigation and climate change unit. Some of the stakeholders in the sector are World Bank, WARMA, PGI, UNICEF, Save The Children, Peace Winds Japan, Care Kenya, IOM, WSTF, Mercy Corps, LMS, IRK, NEMA, KEFRI, KFS among others.

#### 3.1.5.1 : Water Sub Sector

**Vision:** Sustainable, adequate, and quality water for socio-economic well-being of Garissa County **Mission:** To facilitate the access to sustainable and equitable water services and management of water resources

#### Goals

- To rehabilitate, conserve, protect water resources for improved availability and access to good quality water.
- Improved equitable access to clean water, affordable and sustainable domestic water supply.
- To improve access and availability to quality water for livestock and wildlife
- Increased availability of water for irrigation for food security, wealth, employment creation, and poverty reduction in the county
- Adequate wastewater management, storm water drainage and water for hygiene throughout the county
- Safe, adequate and sustainable water and sanitation services in schools, health facilities and public institutions
- Increased strategic access to reliable and adequate water for commerce and Industry.
- To lessen people's vulnerability to disaster by promoting availability and access of water during droughts and manage surface runoff during floods.
- To establish a robust, functional, transparent, and accountable participatory governance structures for sustaining water and sanitation services delivery in the county.

## Sector Objectives Sector Strategic Priorities

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improve water quality	<ul> <li>Protection of existing and new open water sources.</li> <li>Establish desalination plants.</li> <li>Establish water testing infrastructure.</li> </ul>
Improved sanitation infrastructural development in Municipalities	<ul> <li>Establish and expand sewerage system for Garissa Municipality</li> <li>Provide waste collection services at households, promote, and facilitate regular waste collection, and embrace environment clean up exercises at neighbourhoods and in towns.</li> <li>Promote sanitation in public institutions</li> </ul>

(      +   _	facilities,				-+-	
nealin	Tacillies	schools	man	K PIS	$\Theta$	
I I Catti	i uciticics,	30110003	HIIGH	100	C	,

# Sector Programmes and Projects Summary of Sub-Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Estimated Cost			
Sub i rogramme	ney output		(current	Targets	Resource			
			status)		Requirement			
			ŕ		(Ksh)			
	Resource Management							
		e, construction of m	ega pans, cons	truction, and	desilting of new water pans			
Outcome: Access to v	vater							
1	Access to water	No of boreholes	222	20	300,000,000			
of borehole,		drilled						
installation of solar energy								
Construction of mega		No. of mega pans	0	4	1,000,000,000			
pans (250,000m³)		constructed						
	availability for							
	drinking, irrigation,							
	and livestock							
Construction of new		No. of water pans	325	10	300,000,000			
50,000m³ water pans		constructed	225	10	70,000,000			
Desilting, expansion,		No. of water pans	325	10	70,000,000			
and protection of	capacity	desilted						
water storage pans								
Rehabilitation and	Reduced flooding	No. of rehabilitation	2	1	100,000,000			
protection of riparian		and protection done	2	,	100,000,000			
lands and degraded	urban run-off from	and proceedion done						
areas.	storming the river							
Objectives: provide	Programme 2: Water Supply Services Objectives: provide sustainable, equitable, consistent, economic safe and adequate water							
	access to safe and por		io suje una uu	iquate water				
Construction of urban		No. of water supplies	7	2	210,000,000			
water supplies in the	/iccos to mater	constructed	ľ		270,000,000			
sub-county								
headquarters								
(Garissa, Dadaab								
,Modogashe,								
masalani ,Bura,								
Fafi, balambala)								
Developing and	Access to water	No. of water services	30	20	100,000,000			
extension of water		extended						
services to all public								
institutions								
	oilitation & Maintenan	ce of Water Service.	s					
Objective: Improve s								
	n and renewal of water							
,	Efficient and sustainable		7	7	70,000,000			
rr J	water services	rehabilitated						
sub-counties				-	150,000,000			
		No of solar energy	222	30	150,000,000			
		installed						
Programme 4: Admin, Governance, And Support Service								
Objective: Strengthening institution capacity and accountability Outcome: Equitable, efficient, and effective service delivery								
Capacity building of			04	20	10,000,000			
staff	delivery	No of staff trained	84	20	10,000,000			
Jan	activery							
L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l				

Review and Formulations of Water Legal Frameworks	Improved service delivery	No of Strategies, Laws and Policies formulated	2	4	15,000,000
Procurement of survey tools and equipment	Improved service delivery	No of RTK machines, dumpy level machines, Total station machines, Digital cameras, procured	1	5	40,000,000

### 3.1.5.2 : Climate change directorate

#### Vision:

A resilient and sustainable Garissa County that thrives in harmony with its environment, leading the way in climate change adaptation and mitigation

#### Mission:

To coordinate and implement effective climate change strategies that enhance resilience, promote sustainable development, and ensure the well-being of all communities in Garissa County through collaboration, innovation, and knowledge dissemination.

#### **Sub-Sector Goal:**

To lead Garissa County in becoming a model of climate resilience and sustainability by effectively integrating adaptation and mitigation strategies into county operations, promoting environmental harmony, and fostering inclusive community well-being.

#### **Objectives:**

- 1. Integrate climate change considerations into county policies, plans, and programs to ensure sustainable development.
- 2. Develop and maintain a comprehensive registry for tracking adaptation and mitigation actions undertaken by public and private entities.
- 3. Serve as a central hub for collating, verifying, and disseminating climate change information to stakeholders.
- 4. Identify and promote low carbon development strategies, ensuring accurate measurement, reporting, and verification of emissions.
- 5. Develop and coordinate strategies to build resilience to climate change impacts and enhance communities' adaptive capacity.
- 6. Optimize opportunities to attract and utilize climate finance for county projects and initiatives.
- 7. Ensure the county meets national and international climate change obligations, including reporting requirements.
- 8. Promote climate change education and awareness, ensuring gender inclusivity and intergenerational participation in climate actions.
- 9. Offer technical support and guidance to county departments, agencies, and stakeholders on climate-related matters.

10. Enhance stakeholder coordination and collaboration to streamline climate change initiatives and projects.

# Sector Strategic Priorities

Sub-sector priorities	Strategies
Strengthening of County	<ul> <li>Conduct the quarterly meeting of the County Climate Change Steering Committee</li> </ul>
Climate Change Institutions	<ul> <li>Conduct the quarterly meetings of the County Climate Change Technical Planning Committee</li> </ul>
& Legal Framework	<ul> <li>Conduct the Quarterly meetings of the Ward Climate Change Planning Committee</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Conduct the capacity building of the county climate change institutions</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Develop county climate change regulations that will Fastrack the county's aim of transitioning into a low- carbon economy.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Train county planners and decision-makers on climate-smart planning and development.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Develop training manuals for the climate change institutions structures</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Ensure all sectoral plans include climate adaptation and mitigation measures</li> </ul>
Conduct Comprehensive	<ul> <li>Review and update the county climate change participatory climate risk assessment</li> </ul>
Countywide Participatory	<ul> <li>Review and update the County climate change actions plan</li> </ul>
climate risk assessment	<ul> <li>Develop an annual work plan for the County Climate Resilience Investments (CCCRI)</li> </ul>
County Climate Change	<ul> <li>Review and update the county climate change information service plan</li> </ul>
Information Service Plan	<ul> <li>Develop localized climate information that targets the grassroots communities</li> </ul>
(CIS)	<ul> <li>Undertake climate information dissemination campaigns</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Develop capacity building plan on CIS for all stakeholders</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Develop a climate registry for collating, verifying, and disseminating climate change information to</li> </ul>
	stakeholders.
Invest in and support	<ul> <li>Identify &amp; Investments at least 15 locally led investment projects in Environment, Agriculture, livestock,</li> </ul>
Community lead climate- resilient projects	and water that aim to build community resilience and reduce the vagaries of climate change

# Key sector stakeholders

S/NO.	STAKEHOLDER	MAIN ROLE IN COLLABORATION
1	County government	Integrate climate change policies into all county plans and
	departments	initiatives.
	Financing locally-led climate Action program (FLLoCA)	support and empower communities by providing financial resources for climate actions that are locally identified and prioritized. This collaboration involves the World Bank, the National Government, and County Governments working together to enhance community resilience to climate change by implementing locally-driven initiatives.
2	Kenya Meteorological Department (KMD)	Provide accurate and timely weather and climate data for risk assessments and planning.
3	Climate Change Directorate (CCD)	Share expertise and resources for developing and implementing climate action strategies.

4	National Drought Management Authority (NDMA)	Coordinate drought response and resilience-building efforts.
5	National Environment Management Authority (NEMA)	Ensure compliance with environmental regulations and promote sustainable practices.
6	Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI)	Conduct research and provide data on forest conservation and climate change mitigation.
7	Kenya Forest Service (KFS)	Implement forest conservation and reforestation projects.
8	Kenya Wildlife Service (KWS)	Collaborate on biodiversity conservation and climate change adaptation in wildlife habitats.
9	Kenya Agricultural and Livestock Research Organization (KALRO)	Develop and promote climate-resilient agricultural practices.
10	Directorate of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH)	Ensure safe working conditions in climate change projects.
11	State Department of Social Services	Support vulnerable populations through social protection programs in climate-affected areas.
12	World Food Programme (WFP)	Collaborate on food security initiatives and emergency response.
13	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	Address climate impacts on refugees and displaced persons.
14	Islamic Relief Kenya (IRK)	Implement community-based climate resilience projects.
15	Mercy Corps	Provide technical assistance and funding for climate adaptation initiatives.
16	Global Nature of Conservation (GNC)	Support conservation projects and climate change awareness campaigns.
17	Kenya Red Cross	Assist in disaster preparedness and response to climate- related emergencies.
18	Supreme Council of Kenya Muslims (SUPKEM)	Mobilize community support and awareness on climate change issues.
19	Womankind Kenya	Promote gender-sensitive climate change adaptation strategies.
20	United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)	Provide funding and technical support for sustainable development projects.
21	Save the Children	Focus on child-centered climate resilience and education initiatives.
22	RRDO	Implement rural development projects that enhance climate resilience.
23	FAiDA Kenya	Support income-generating activities that promote sustainable livelihoods and climate adaptation

# Sector Programmes and Projects Summary of Sector Programmes

Programme Name: Environment, Natural resources & Climate change

Objective: To provide a clean and healthy environment through the conservation, utilization, and management of natural

esources

Outcome: Enhanced management and conservation of environment and natural resources.

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (Current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Climate change	Strengthened county climate change	No. of county climate change steering meetings held		4	0.8M
	institutions and enhanced legal	No. of county climate change technical planning meetings held		4	0.8M
	framework	No. of ward climate change planning committee meetings held		120	3,6M
		No. of CC training sessions conducted		4	3M
		Completion & adoption of CC regulations		2	4M
		No. of staff trained on climate- smart planning & development		10	2 <i>M</i>
		Percentage of sectoral plans with CC measures integrated		100%	0.1M
		No. of training manual for County climate change structures		1	5M
	A comprehensive	No. of PCRA reviewed & updated		1	2M
	countywide participatory climate risk assessment conducted	No. of CCCAP reviewed & updated		1	2 <i>M</i>
		A comprehensive annual CCRI workplan developed		1	2 <i>M</i>
	The County Climate	No. of CIS reviewed and updated		1	2M
	Change Information Service (CIS) Plan developed	No & type of localized information developed & disseminated		4	4M
		A comprehensive CC plan was developed & implemented		1	5M
		County climate registry established		1	2M

# Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

Programme Nan	Programme Name: Environment, Natural resources & climate change								
Project name	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Targets	Status	Implementing	
and Location	activities	Economy	cost	of	frame		(Include	Agency	
(Ward/Sub		consideration	(Ksh.)	funds			milestones)		
county/									
county wide)									
Development of	✓ Supply and installation of	✓ Solar energy	16M	FLLoCA	25/26	6	New	-Agriculture	
irrigation	solar-powered irrigation pump set	✓ Drought- tolerant seeds		CCCF				-Irrigation	
schemes in five	✓ Construction of closed conduits	✓ Closed		CGG					
farms along the	pipeline for irrigation	conduit pipes							
river	✓ Construction of flood-proofed pump house	enhance water							
	✓ Construction division boxes	conveyance							
	✓ Construction of sluice valve	efficiency							
	✓ Establishment of mini-apiary								
	unit ✓ Riverbank protection using								
	bamboo								
	✓ Supply of assorted early								
	maturity & drought tolerant								
	seeds & seedlings  ✓ Establishment of fodder by								
	supplying high-yielding grass								
	seeds & harvesting accessories								
Proposed	✓ Drilling and equipping of high-	✓ Solar energy	20M	FLLoCA	25/26	5	New	-CCU	
environmental	yielding borehole  ✓ Solarization of the borehole	✓ Drought tolerant &		CCCF				-Irrigation	
restoration in	✓ Construction of 20M³ tower	early maturity		CGG				directorate	
degraded	elevated tower	seeds						-Agriculture	
ecosystems	✓ Construction of 2000m	✓ Closed						-Water	
ecosystems	pipeline for irrigation	conduit pipes						TTULET	

(Abakaile, Liboi, Damajale, goreale, Banane)	<ul> <li>✓ Fencing of 10Ha of degraded sites</li> <li>✓ Purchase &amp; supply of assorted drought tolerant &amp; early maturity seeds &amp; seedlings</li> <li>✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit</li> </ul>	enhance water efficiency						
Proposed excavation of multi-purpose water pans with five selected wards	<ul> <li>✓ Excavation of 50,000M³ pan with 5m deep</li> <li>✓ Construction of silt trap, collection channel, and spillway</li> <li>✓ Fencing of the water pan</li> <li>✓ Solarization and equipping of the pan</li> <li>✓ Construction of the elevated 10m tower that can hold 20,000 liters</li> <li>✓ Construction of water kiosks and troughs</li> <li>✓ Establishment of mini-apiary unit</li> </ul>	✓ Solar energy ✓ Water pan with a capacity of 50,000M³ with 5M deep enhances water retention and reduces evaporation	150M	FLLoCA CCCF CGG	25/26	5	New	-Water -CCU -Irrigation
Promotion of Clean energy cooking technologies in countywide	Supply and delivery of energy- saving jikos	Green energy	10M	FLLoCA CCCF CGG	25/26	30	New	-CCU -Energy
	Promotion of prosopis briquettes	Green energy	10M	FLLoCA CCCF CGG	25/26	3 sites	New	-CCU -Energy

### 3.1.5.3 : Irrigation sub sector

The Irrigation & Drainage sector comprises of the following sub-sectors; Irrigation, drainage and land reclamation. Some of the stakeholders in the sector include KALRO, WFP, CARE-KENYA, KENYA CLIMATE SMART AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, KENYA RED CROSS, WORLD VISION, KDRDIP. ISLAMIC RELIEF KENYA, SAVE THE CHILDREN, PASTORAL GIRL INITIATIVE, MERCY CORPS, ELRP, ASDP, FLLoCA.

The sector is involved in the development of irrigation infrastructure & increasing area under irrigation to make the county of Garissa food secure, increase household incomes and create jobs in the rural setting.

There is a huge irrigable potential of 32,000 Ha in the County and only approximately 6,000 Ha has been exploited translating to 18.75% of the potential being exploited.

The department has adapted procuring solar pump sets and using closed conduits(pipelines) for water conveyance for all the irrigation schemes developed by all stakeholders for farmers in Garissa County. This makes the farms to use green energy in pumping water for irrigation instead of using fossil fuel powered pump sets that will release carbon into the environment.

**Sector Vision:** To be the most efficient and effective Service provider in Irrigation and Drainage development in Kenya.

**Mission:** To promote the development of Sustainable farmer owned, operated and managed irrigation and drainage schemes to contribute to poverty alleviation, food security and employment creation.

**Objectives:** The irrigation and drainage department facilitates and coordinates irrigation and drainage infrastructure development for agricultural production in a cost effective, socially beneficial and environmentally sustainable manner.

#### Goals:

- Providing policy, facilitation of an enabling environment for the irrigation sector in line with Irrigation Act, 2019 and the National Irrigation Guidelines.
- Increasing utilization of land through irrigation and drainage projects development.
- Improve the performance and management of irrigation and drainage schemes through formation, registration and training of irrigation water user's association (IWUAs) to enhance efficiency and effectiveness of the management of the irrigation schemes.
- Mobilize and promote efficient utilization of resources. This is done through participation of farmers in the implementation process from the planning through investigations, designs and implementation and monitoring and evaluation stages.
- Strengthening institutional capacity: Staff training, office construction, purchase motor vehicles and office equipment.

- Mainstreaming Governance, HIV/AIDS and gender. Sensitization and training activities on HIV/AIDS and gender in all irrigation schemes.
- Provide monitoring and evaluation of project implementation status through reporting and visits to provide back stopping.

**Sector Priorities and Strategies** 

Sector Priorities and Str	Strategies
Sustainable Environmental	Strengthen county environmental management committee.
Management System	Develop county environmental action plan (CEAP).
- The state of the	Undertake County state of environment report (SOE).
	Enforce the existing environmental regulatory laws.
	Undertake environmental education campaigns.
	Capacity enhancement of the technical officers
Explore and exploit	Development of County energy plan
renewable energy	Carry out renewable energy resource mapping
resources	Erect solar streetlights & Flood mast in all the major streets of all
1 333 4. 333	the sub counties
	Establish mini-grids in the off-grid areas
	Promote solar home systems (SHS)
	Promotion of efficient clean energy technologies
	<ul> <li>Support standalone solar systems in community facilities e.g</li> </ul>
	schools, health facilities and community water points
Promote low carbon	Operationalize the County Climate change fund
development climate	<ul> <li>Strengthen and support the county climate change governing</li> </ul>
resilience actions in the	structures (steering, County planning and ward level committee)
county	<ul> <li>Undertake county wide participatory climate risk assessments</li> </ul>
	Develop county climate change action plan
	Support community lead climate resilience investments
Management, Utilization & Conservation of Forestry	Establish tree nursery centers at every sub county
& forestry allied resources	Undertake afforestation campaigns
a forestry affice resources	Conduct regular forest operations and patrols
	Promotion of non-timber forest products, gum and resign and aloe
	Establish botanical garden
	Restoration of degraded sites/lands in the county
	Management of invasive species (prosopis julifora)
	Develop county legislation on sustainable utilization forest and
	forestry resources (policy, bill & regulations)
	Conduct forest inventory mapping
Improve water quality	Protection of existing and new open water sources.
	Establish desalination plants.
	Establish water testing infrastructure.

# **Summary of Sub Sector Programmes**

Sub Programme	Key Outcome	Key Performance Indicators	Unit	Baseline (2023)	2024/ 2025	Estimated Cost(M)
Programme 1: Irriga	tion Infrastructure D					
-	ase area of land unde	_				
•	livelihoods through i	<u> </u>		nent.		
County irrigation policy	Irrigation policy developed	Number of policies developed	No.	1	1	5.0
County irrigation master plan	Irrigation master plan	No. of Irrigation master plan developed	No.	None	5.0	10.0
Irrigation schemes development	Pre-feasibility and feasibility studies of gravity Irrigation schemes reports	No. of feasibility and design reports	No.	10	10	2
	Feasibility study reports developed. Lorian in Lagdera, Rahole in Balambala, Dagega in Fafi, Abalattiro & Gababain Ijara and	No. of study reports	No.	1	1	150.0
	New gravity Irrigation systems designed & constructed	No. of new gravity Irrigation systems designed & constructed	No.	1	1	250
New pump- fed Irrigation schemes	Field visits to schemes, Scheme identification for pump fed schemes	No. of identification reports	No.	10	10	2
	Survey and design of 10 scheme	Survey & Design reports	No.	5	10	3.
	Irrigation infrastructure for 5 new pump fed irrigation schemes constructed	No. of schemes constructed	No.	5	5	50
	Rehabilitation of smallholder irrigation schemes	No. of schemes rehabilitated	No.	0	3	50
	Completion Nadir scheme in Kamuthe	No. of irrigation schemes completed	No.	0	1	10
Multipurpose mega pans	Multipurpose mega pans surveyed, designed & constructed	No. of multipurpose mega pans surveyed, designed & reservoirs	No.	0	1	500
Water	Water	No of water	No.	0	1	500

reservoirs	reservoirs	reservoirs							
	established	established							
=	Programme 2: Irrigation Services								
,	hen institutional cap	•							
=	le, efficient and effec		ry.						
Capacity building of	Farmers get better skill		No.	300	10	2			
farmers through	from the training.	capacity built. & no.							
formation,		of IWUAs formed.							
registration &									
training of IWUAs									
Capacity building	Staff get improved	No, of county staff	No.	5	1	0.5			
staff	capacity	benefiting from							
		training							
Office construction	More efficient and	No. of	No.	1	5	5			
in the HQRS and	effective service delive	offices constructed							
all sub counties									
Support Services	Improve	No. Of: Purchase of office furniture,	No.	-	50	5			
	service delivery	stationary,							
		vehicles,							
		motorcycles, computers and							
		printers, computer							
		software, GPS							
		gadgets, digital							
		levels, total station							
		reflector targets							
		mounted on rods,							
		dumpy levels, steel							
		tape measures,							
		leveling staves,							
		camping tents, safari							
		beds, jungle boots,							
		staff uniforms, digital							
		cameras							
Awareness	Awareness	No. of awareness	No.	10	5	1			
creation among	meetings on	meetings held. Employment							
staff and farmers	HIV/AIDs	of more female							
on HIV/AIDS	pandemic &	staff members in							
pandemic	Gender	Garissa County IDWS dept, hold							
	Equality	meetings to							
		encourage							
		farmers to elect more female							
		and youth in							
<u> </u>		- ,	<u> </u>	1					

# Capital Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub name & on of activities my costs ce of funds funds indicator    Irrigation Infrastruct ure Developme ent   Irrigation schemes developme ent   Irrigation schemes	ement
Program me   Iocation me   Iurigation   County   Iurigation   Iuriga	SCIICA
Irrigation   Infrastruct   Irrigation   Department   Irrigation   Department   Irrigation   Developm   Developm   Developm   Irrigation   Developm   Dev	
Infrastruct ure Developm plan of irrigation developme nt	
ure Developm plan of irrigation developme nt	. OF
Developm ent of irrigation developme nt	GATION
ent irrigation developme nt	/ICES
Irrigation   County   Schemes   Wide   developme   ent   Irrigation   Schemes   Wide   developme   ent   Irrigation   Schemes   Irrigation   Schemes   Irrigation   Schemes   Irrigation   Schemes   Irrigation   Schemes   Irrigation   Irri	
Irrigation schemes wide developme ent nt of smallholde r irrigation schemes  New Survey & design, fed largation schemes  New Survey & design, of and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed & design	
Irrigation   County   schemes   wide   developme   ent   nt of   smallholde   r irrigation   schemes   Serv.	
schemes developme ent nt of smallholde r irrigation schemes  New pump-fed Irrigation schemes old and completio n of schemes that are on-going ose mega pans pans surveyed, designed & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	
developme ent nt of smallholde r irrigation schemes  New pumpfed lirrigation schemes on of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going one mega pans surveyed, designed & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	. OF
ent nt of smallholde r irrigation schemes  New Survey & 115M CGG 2025/20 Routine Entire pump- design, fed Irrigation n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans mega pans surveyed, designed & the surveyed & the	GATION
smallholde r irrigation schemes  New Survey & 115M CGG 2025/20 Routine Entire pump-design, fed construction n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans pans surveyed, designed & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	/ICES
r irrigation schemes  New Survey & design, fed constructio Irrigation schemes  n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans pans surveyed, designed & designed	
New Survey & DEPT DEPT County SERV.  New Survey & DEPT County SERV.  In of new, old and completion n of schemes that are on-going Serveyed, designed & SERV.  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed & & SERV.	
New pump- fed design, constructio n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed &   Residue design, constructio n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going are nega pans surveyed, designed &   115M CGG 2025/20 Routine Entire County IRRIG. SERV.	
pump- fed Irrigation schemes  old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans pans  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed &  a  26  County IRRIG. SERV.  IRRIG. SERV.  SERV.  DEPT  OSE Maali new DEPT  Meltipurp OSE min mega pan Surveyed, designed &  designed &  designed  fed constructio n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  SOOM CGG 2025/20 New Maali new Maali mega pan SERV.  SERV.	
fed Irrigation schemes on of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed & &   fed Irrigation constructio n of no few, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going    Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed &   fed Irrigation constructio n of no few, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going    Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed &   fed Irrigation scents and schemes served and schemes are schemes and schemes are schemes and schemes are schemes and schemes are schemes are schemes are schemes and schemes are scheme	T. OF
Irrigation schemes  Irrigation schemes  Irrigation n of new, old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed & the scheme is the scheme is surveyed, designed & the scheme is surveyed, designed & the scheme is surveyed, in the scheme is surveyed, designed & the scheme is surveyed, in the scheme is surveyed.	GATION
schemes old and completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans mega pans surveyed, designed & the completio old and completio on of schemes that are on-going and the completio one mega pans surveyed, designed & the completio old and completio on of schemes on of schemes on of schemes on of schemes on of the completio on of schemes	/ICES
completio n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans mega pans surveyed, designed &	
n of schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans pans surveyed, designed & design	
schemes that are on-going  Multipurp ose mega pans surveyed, designed &	
that are on-going  Multipurp Multipurp ose mega pans mega pans surveyed, designed &   that are on-going  500M CGG 2025/20 New Maali new DEPT iRRIGA SERV.	
on-going  Multipurp Multipurp ose mega pans mega pans surveyed, designed & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	
Multipurp ose mega ose pans surveyed, designed & &	
ose mega pans mega pans surveyed, designed & & & & & & & IRRIGA	
pans mega mega pans surveyed, designed &	
pans surveyed, designed &	
designed &	/ICES
d d	
Irrigatio Capacity Farmers   2M CGG 2025/20 Routine Entire   DEPT.	. OF
	. o. GATION
Services farmers skills from SERV.	
through the	
formation, training.	
registratio	
n &	
training of	
IWUAs	
Capacity Staff get 0.5M CGG 2025/20 Routine Entire DEPT.	. OF
building of   improved   26   County   IRRIG.	GATION
staff capacity SERV	/ICES

Office	More	5M	CGG	2025/20	New	Entire	new	
constructi	efficient			26		County		
on in the	and							
HQRS								
and all	effective							
sub	service							
counties	delivery							
Office	Improve	5M	CGG	2025/20	Routine	Entire		Irrigation
support	service			26		County		Services
services	delivery							Dept.
Awarenes	Awarene	1M	CGG	2025/20	Routine	Entire		Irrigation
s creation	ss meetings			26		County		Services
among	illeetiligs							Dept.
staff and	on							
farmers	HIV/AID							
on	s pandemic							
HIV/AIDS	&							
pandemic	Gender Equality							
	Lquarry						İ	

## 3.1.5.4 : Energy, Natural Resource and Wildlife Sub sector

**Vision:** To be a leader in sustainable management and conservation of energy, natural resources, and wildlife, ensuring a prosperous future for Garissa County.

*Mission:* Through innovation, collaboration, and responsible stewardship, our mission is to manage and develop Garissa County's energy resources, natural habitats, and wildlife populations.

**Sector Goal:** To enhance the sustainable utilization and conservation of energy resources, natural landscapes, and wildlife habitats in Garissa County, fostering socioeconomic development while preserving environmental sustainability for future generations.

### Sector Objectives

- 1. To increase access to clean, affordable and sustainable energy in the county.
- 2. To provide clean and healthy environment through conservation, utilization and management of natural resources
- 3. To manage and restore natural habitats to ensure they can support healthy wildlife populations
- 4. To involve local communities in conservation efforts, promoting awareness, education, and sustainable livelihoods linked to natural resource management.
- 5. To develop and implement strategies to adapt to climate change impacts, including water management, land use planning, and disaster preparedness.
- 6. To upgrade and modernize energy and natural resource infrastructure to improve efficiency, reliability, and environmental sustainability

# Key sector stakeholders

1	The Ministry of Energy (MOE)	crafting policies and overseeing their implementation to foster an environment conducive to the efficient operation and expansion of the energy sector.  It establishes the strategic trajectory for sector development and offers a long-term vision guiding all stakeholders within the industry
2	The Kenya Power and Lighting Company (KPLC)	serves as the system operator and primary off taker within the power market, procuring bulk power from various generators through negotiated Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) for distribution to consumers
3	Rural Electrification and Renewable Energy Corporation (REREC)	As per the Energy Act of 2019, the (REREC) has been designated as the principal authority responsible for advancing renewable energy resources, excluding geothermal and large hydropower.
4	The Kenya Electricity Transmission Company (KETRACO)	tasked with planning, designing, constructing, owning, operating, and maintaining new high-voltage (132kV and above) electricity transmission lines.
5	The Kenya Electricity Generating Company (KenGen)	serves as the primary power generation entity within the country and is renowned for its extensive expertise in geothermal technology development.
6	The Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority (EPRA)	oversees the economic and technical aspects of the energy sector. Its responsibilities encompass licensing power sector facilities and technicians, conducting energy audits, setting tariffs, and providing sector oversight.
7	The Kenya Off-Grid Solar Access Project (KOSAP)	flagship initiative of the Ministry of Energy, funded by the World Bank, with the goal of delivering electricity and clean cooking solutions to 14 remote, sparsely populated, and historically underserved counties across Kenya
8	The Nuclear Power and Energy Agency (NuPEA)	is tasked with advancing the nuclear energy program in Kenya, promoting the development of nuclear electricity generation, and conducting research, development, and dissemination activities of energy related research findings

9	Geothermal Development Company (GDC)	operates as a Government Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) responsible for surface exploration of geothermal fields, conducting exploratory, appraisal, and production drilling, and overseeing proven steam fields.
10	Independent Power Producers (IPPs)	are private investors in the power sector engaged in electricity generation, either on a large scale or for the development of renewable energy projects under the Feed-in-Tariff Policy.
11	County Government.	According to Schedule Four of the Kenyan Constitution of 2010, section 5(b), 8(e), the county government, through the Department of Transport, Public Works, Infrastructure, and Energy, is tasked with the responsibility of overseeing street lighting in the county.
	Financing Locally-Led Climate Actions (FLLoCA)	support and empower communities by providing financial resources for climate actions that are locally identified and prioritized. This collaboration involves the World Bank, the National Government, and County Governments working together to enhance community resilience to climate change by implementing locally-driven initiatives.

# **Summary of Sub Sector Programmes**

Programme Name: ene	Programme Name: energy, natural resource and wildlife								
<b>Objective</b> : increase acces	Objective: increase access to clean, affordable and sustainable energy in the county								
Outcome: increased acces	Outcome: increased access to clean, affordable and sustainable energy								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)				
Instillation of solar system to dispensaries	enhanced access to renewable energy	No of dispensary to be solarized	-	21	21,000,000				
Instillation of solar system to seven (7) sub-county hospitals kitchens	Enhanced access to renewable energy	No of sub-county hospital kitchens to be solarized	-	7	7,000,000				
Installation of Solar Water Heating (SWH) for PGH and & 7 sub-county hospitals maternities	Enhanced access to renewable energy	No. of hospitals maternities to installed Solar Water Heating	-	8	8,000,000				
Instillation of solar system to ECDE centres	Enhanced access to renewable energy	No of ECDE centres to be solarized	-	21	21,000,000				
solarization of GAWASCO water intake	Enhanced access to renewable energy	No. of intake solarization	-	1	40,000,000				

Solarization of Masalani	Enhanced access to	No. of treatment plant -		1	60,000,000
town water treatment	renewable energy	solarized		,	00,000,000
plant	3,				
Solarization giraffe	Enhanced access to	No. Of halls, residential			10,000,000
sanctuary resort hotel	renewable energy	rooms, restaurant, meeting			, ,
		rooms to be solarized			
Opening of water corridors		No. Of sites identified, bush			10,000,000
	renewable energy	cleared, excavation & civil			
		work			
Construction of 2 solar	Increased water access	No. Of sites identified, bush	2	2	20,000,000
powered wildlife water	for the wildlife	cleared, excavation & civil work			
pans & further		WOLK			
construction of water					
troughs in giraffe & Ishaq					
Bini					
conservancies					
Purchase of office	improved service	No. Of office equipment			2,500,000
equipment	delivery	purchased			
Purchase of utility car,	Improved service	No' of car, yamaha		1 car, 5 yamaha	15,000,000
Yamaha motorbike	delivery and increased	motorbike purchase			
	wildlife protection				
Employment scout rangers		No. Of scout rangers' employment		50	18,000,000
Completion of county	Increased water access	No. Of bill developed		1	5,000,000
wildlife conservation and	for the wildlife				, ,
management bill,	ĺ				
Logistics	Improved service	No. Of Refined fuels			40,000,000
	delivery	& lubricants for transport,	8	t lubricants for	
		Motor		transport,	
		Vehicle		Motor	
		Repair &		Vehicle	
		Maintenance,	Į.	Repair &	
		Purchase of		Maintenance,	
		motorcycles,		Purchase of	
		Purchase of		motorcycles,	
		vehicles (land cruiser),		Purchase of	
		Supplier &	\	vehicles (land cruiser),	
		Accessories for computer &	2	Supplier &	
		printers, Purchase of		Accessories for	
		Printers/copiers/computers,		computer & printers,	
		Office stationery		Purchase of	
		, Repair & Maintenance		Printers/copiers/compu	
		of office equipment		ters, Office stationery	
				, Repair &	
				Maintenance	
CUR TOTAL			C	of office equipment	277 500 000
SUB TOTAL					277,500,000

# Capital Project for FY 2025/2026

Project name and Location (Ward/Sub county/ county wide)	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Targets	Status (Include milestones)	Implementin g Agency

system to	Instillation of solar system to dispensaries		21,000,000	CGG	25/26	21	New	Department of Energy Natural Resource and Wildlife (DENW)
system to seven (7) sub-county	Instillation of solar system to seven (7) sub-county hospitals kitchens		7,000,000	CGG	25/26	7	New	DENW
Installation of Solar Water Heating (SWH) for PGH and & 7 sub-county	Installation of Solar Water Heating (SWH) for PGH and & 7 sub- county hospitals maternities		8,000,000	CGG	25/26	8	New	DENW
Instillation of solar system to ECDE	Instillation of solar system to ECDE centres		21,000,000	CGG	25/26	21	New	DENW
solarization of masalani town water treatment	solarization of masalani town water treatment plant		60,000,000	CGG	25/26	1	New	DENW
GWASCO water	solarization of GWASCO water intake		40,0000,000	CGG	25/26	1	New	DENW
Solarization giraffe sanctuary	Solarization giraffe sanctuary resort hotel		10,000,000	CGG	25/26	1	New	DENW
Opening up of water corridors	Identification of the sites, bush clearing, excavation & civil work		10,000,000	CGG	25/26	No of Malkas opened up	New	Department of Energy Natural Resource and Wildlife (DENW)
2 solar powered wildlife water pans & further construction of water troughs in giraffe & Ishaqabini	Identification of the sites, bush clearing, excavation & civil works	Solar powered	20,000,000	CG G	25/26	2	New	DENW
conservancies SUB TOTAL			197,000,000					

#### 3.1.6: Health services

Vision: A healthy and productive county

*Mission:* To provide quality, accessible, and affordable health care services that is innovative and culturally acceptable to the people of Garissa County.

**Sector Goal(s):** To reduce illnesses, disabilities, and exposure to risk factors through evidence-based interventions and best practices

Sector Objectives

Sector Strategic Priorities (provide the sector priorities aligned to the sector objectives to be implemented during the plan period - key sector interventions/strategies)

• Human resource for health

- Maternal, Newborn and child health
- Primary health care
- Immunization
- Nutrition
- Infrastructure
- Health information system and planning
- Digital health
- Health products and technologies
- Disease surveillance
- HIV, Malaria and TB program
- Enovronmental services
- Community health care services

## Key sector stakeholders

- County Government department
- National MoH
- UNICEF
- *WHO*
- DANIDA

## **Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Accelerate reduction of the burden of Communicable Diseases and Conditions	<ul> <li>i. Integration of comprehensive services using PHC model under CHS platform.</li> <li>ii. Improve quality of care for provision of RMNCAH under PHC model</li> <li>iii. Acceleration of disease specific vaccination services</li> <li>iv. Adequate essential supplies and medical equipment</li> <li>v. Robust M&amp;E and support supervision</li> <li>vi. Enhanced Health promotion activities</li> <li>vii. Scale of NHIF registration and uptake to the general population and inclusion of refugees.</li> <li>viii. NHIF accreditation of all health facilities including refugee hospital and health facilities.</li> </ul>

Halt, and Reverse Rising	i.	Integrating health service provision tools, mechanisms, and processes for
Burden of NCDs		responding to NCDs
Januari St. 1,623	ii.	Establishing screening, early diagnosis and treatment programs at
		community level and in health facilities for major NCDs
	iii.	Public education and sensitization on lifestyle and risk factors of NCDs
	iv.	Training and orientation of Health workers on NCDs Recruitment
		anddeployment of health workers
	٧.	Enhance drugs and commodities and equipment for NCDs at lower level
		of care.
	٧i.	Improving the working environment
	vii.	Evidence generation through operational research on the burden/ causes
		of NCDs
	viii.	Equip and operationalize cancer center.
	ix.	Advocate for investment in mental health psychosocial support including
	v	the refugee camps. Educate the community on stigma associated with mental illnesses.
	X. Xi.	To strengthen mental health services through community-based mental
	۸۱.	health prevention and promotive services.
	xii.	PPP for NCD investment and control
Reduce the burden of		Expand SGBV clinic services to all sub county hospitals.
violence and injuries	ii.	Capacity building of HCW on SGBV
	iii.	Enhance inter-sectoral collaboration, surveillance, and response on SGBV
		and injuries.
	٧.	Training of HCW on trauma care.
	vi.	Establishing trauma care at causality.
	vii.	Generate data on SGBV, RTAs and Communal conflict casualties
	iv.	Establish intersectoral County call and command center for violence and injuries response
Minimize exposure to the	i.	ACSM on the safe sexual practices, drugs, and substance abuse
major health risk factors	ii.	Establish youth friendly center with extracurricular activities.
through inter-sectoral	iii.	Functionalize inter-sectoral adolescent TWG.
health promotion.	iv.	Scale up of Urban CLTS.
	٧.	Enhance solid and liquid waste management/ recycling.
Strengthen Collaboration	Vi.	Enforcement of public health laws on pollution  Joint planning and resource mobilization and advocacy
with health-related	i. ii.	Strengthen partnership through joint monitoring and supervision
sectors.	iii.	Enhance linkage and leveraging to minimize duplication
30000131	iv.	Strengthening financial accountability, integrity, management, and
		capacity building
	٧.	Strengthen disease surveillance including the Dadaab camps
Improve Health	i.	Expansion of facilities providing basic and comprehensive emergency
Infrastructure	ii.	care Establishment of staff housing
	iii.	Provision of reliable transport system with proper maintenance
	iv.	Provision of modern medical equipment's and comprehensive medical
	.,,	supplies
Health Information system	i.	Automation of services
	ii.	Printing and distribution of integrated data collection and reporting tools
	iii.	Development of plans and policies
	iv.	Improving data demand, use, storage and security at all levels.
	٧.	Research development

Administration,		i.	Organize coordination meetings (Sectors and program)
Leadership,	and	ii.	Advocacy for required investments with related sector, donors, and with
governance			Finance department, based on evidence.
50,011101100		iii.	Strengthen partnership through joint monitoring and supervision.
		iv.	Enhance linkage and leveraging to minimize duplication.
		٧.	Preparation of necessary bills and completion of ongoing bills (FIF, CHS,
			County health Bill).
		vi.	Program monitoring and supervision.
		vii.	Staff performance appraisal, recruitment, and monitoring.

# **Summary of Sector Programmes**

Programme Name: I	Health				
Objective: Improve e	essential services				
Outcome: Increase h	ealth care services				
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (Current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Human Resource		No of staffs	1750	1950	2,316,998,227
Development		No projects completed	0	11	460,000,000
Health products and technologies		No facilities receiving drugs	4	4	450,000,000
Referral services		No of patients referred	5700	8000	47,000,000
Preventive and promotive		No of preventives activities done	4	10	25,000,000
RMNCAH		Increase of performance	40%	70%	30,000,000
HMIS/Planning		No of automation and reviews done	0	8	55,000,000

Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

	Programme Name: Health									
Project name	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Targets	Status	Implementing		
and Location	activities	consideration	cost (Ksh.)	of funds	frame		(Include	Agency		
(Ward/Sub							milestones)			
county/										
county wide)										
Garissa	Construction of Model	Yes	170,000,000	GCG	Annual	1		Health		
	MNH Unit in Garissa									
	Referral Hospital									
Garissa	Equipping of	Yes	20,000,000	GCG	Annual	1		Health		
	outpatient block in									
	Medina Health Centre									
Garissa	Construction and	Yes	12,500,000	GCG	Annual	1		Health		
	equipping of Male									
	ward in Medina Health									
	Centre									
Garissa	Construction and	Yes	12,500,000	GCG	Annual	1		Health		
	equipping of Female									

	ward in Medina Health Centre						
Garissa	Construction and equipping Maternity with 50 bed capacity in Medina Health Centre	Yes	56,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
Garissa	Renovation of Amenity ward in Garissa Referral Hospital	Yes	16,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
Garissa	Completion of Perimeter wall Referral Hospital	Yes	31,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
Garissa	Construction and equipping of operating theatre in Iftin Hospital	Yes	28,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
Hulugho	Construction and equipping of operating theatre in Hulugho Hospital	Yes	28,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
Garissa	Construction and equipping 50 bed Maternity and a ward in Iftin Sub County Hospital	Yes	56,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
All Sub counties	Purchase of critical equipment for all Hospitals	Yes	30,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health
All Sub county	Renovation of 30 existing primary health care facilities	Yes	50,000,000	GCG	Annual	1	Health

#### 3.1.7: Education, Information and ICT

The sector includes the following sectors from County Government Departments and Agencies: Vocational Training; Early Childhood Education; Information, ICT and Libraries. In addition, the National Government Departments and Agencies include Teachers Service Commission; Ministry of Education; National Council for Persons with Disability (NCPWD), ICT Authority, Communication Authority of Kenya (CAK).

#### 3.1.7.1 : Education Sub Sector

#### **Sector Goals:**

- I. Ensure that all girls and boys have access to quality early childhood development, care and pre-primary education.
- II. Improve the status of the child's health, care and nutritional needs and link to health services such as immunization, health check-ups and growth monitoring.

- III. Ensure all girls and boys complete free, equitable and quality primary and secondary education.
- IV. Enhance access to vocational and technical training, including tertiary and university education.
- V. Promote, revitalize, and develop library services.

## **Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improve access to	<ul> <li>Investment in ECD infrastructures &amp; other learning materials.</li> </ul>
quality education and	Capacity Building & training of ECD Teachers
retention.	Provision of School Feeding Programme
	<ul> <li>Strengthening Quality Assurances and Standard Assessments</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Integration of Religious and Secular Education for Early Learners</li> </ul>
	Adoption of Digital Literacy in ECD Centres
	<ul> <li>Improve inclusion and participation of learners with special needs in</li> </ul>
	education and provision of SNE equipment.
	<ul> <li>Strengthen mainstreaming of cross-cutting issues in education e.g., HIV and AIDS,</li> </ul>
	gender issues and life skills and Environment.
	<ul> <li>Enhance equity and access to bursaries and scholarships for the poor andmost</li> </ul>
	vulnerable.
	<ul> <li>Enhance hygiene in schools through WASH program.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Improve infrastructural development in basic education institutions</li> </ul>
Improve vocational and technical training,	and non-formal to the needs of labour market includingTechnological
including tertiary and	<ul> <li>Enhance capacity, instructors, and infrastructure at TVET training</li> </ul>
university education.	institution.
	<ul> <li>Promote youth enrolment drives into the TVETs through incentives such as start- up fund.</li> </ul>
Enhance access to	<ul> <li>Set up ward ICT hubs for the communities at Ward level.</li> </ul>
ICT	Install free public Wi-Fi hotspots in major Towns.
	Operationalize the community resource centres to operate as ICT and E-
	commerce hubs at sub-counties.

## Summary of sub sector programmes

Programme Name: Gene	eral Administration, Plan	ning and Support Services			
Objective: To strength	nen capacity of the sec	tor to undertake its man	date		
Outcome: Improved se	rvice delivery				
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
General administration	stationery and	% Availability of office stationery, supplies and equipment supplied.			10 M
	General office furniture supplied	% Furniture supplied			5M
	Recruited Staff	% of staff recruited			50 M

	Promoted staff	No. of staff Promoted			5M
	Special needs	No. of refurbished offices			
	Refurbished offices	No. of legislation and policies	1		10 M
	Trained personnel	% of trained personnel	20	100	5 M
	BOMs established in the ECDE centers. & VTCs	% of BOMs established in the	270	270	6 M
	Policies, plans and regulations developed	No of policies, plans and regulations developed	0	5	15 M
	ECDE teachers employed	No. of ECDE teachers Employed	170	300	144 M
	Ward coordinators employed	No. of ward coordinators employed	o	30	18M
	Pre-primary teachers and staff capacity built	Number of Pre- primary teachers and	500	300	6M
	VTC Trainers employed	No. of VTC Trainers employed	0	40	20 M
	· ·	No of Co-curricular , Skills and exhibitions programmes done	0	5	10 M
	Motor vehicles purchased	No. of motor vehicles acquired	2	6	36 M
Inclusive Early Childhood Development		No. of ECDE centers repaired		60	18 M
Inclusive Early Childhood Development	ECDE Teachers trained on CBC	No. of Trainings		2 training	6 m
Inclusive Early Childhood Development	Quality assurance and monitoring in schools done	No of schools assessed	0	6	6 m
Education Support Services	Ward bursaries Scholarships disbursed	No. of students benefiting		9,000	100 M
Education Support Services	Biometric Data	No. of Biometric Data		2	5 M
Education Support Services	feeding program	No. of schools who have benefited		270	50 M
Education Support Services	Capitation grants allocated	No. of children who have benefited		20,000 PUPILS	100 M
Education Support Services		No. of ECDE Centres equipped			20 M
	ECDE Centres implementing Digital literacy in partnership	No. of Centres implementing Digital literacy in partnership with			50 M
	with EIDU. ECDE Teaching /Learning materials purchased	EIDU.  No. of ECDE Centres provided with instructional materials			20 M

Sanitation	No. of ECDE Centres with	10 M
facilities(wa	shroom s) WASH facilities	
and access to	o clean and	
safe water i	n all ECDE	
centres		
done		
Equipping of	ECD No. of ECDE Centres	15 M
Centres with	child- Equipped with child	
friendly furni	ture friendly furniture.	

#### 3.1.7.2 : ICT and E-Government Sub sector

**Vision:** To be a leading directorate in the provision of innovative and sustainable ICT solutions that drive socio-economic development and improve the quality of life for all residents.

**Mission:** To enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of service delivery through the adoption and integration of cutting-edge ICT solutions, fostering innovation, and ensuring the digital inclusion of all citizens.

#### ICT Sector Goal(s)

## 1. Enhance Digital Infrastructure

- Expand and improve ICT infrastructure across county departments and remote areas.
- Extend reliable internet connectivity to sub-county offices.

#### 2. Promote E-Government Services

- Develop and implement comprehensive e-government platforms.
- Maintain and update the county website and GIS portal.

## 3. Strengthen Data Management and Analysis

- Implement robust data governance policies.
- Enhance data collection, analysis, and dissemination capabilities.
- Integrate GIS and other data analysis tools.

## 4. Foster Innovation and Digital Literacy

- Encourage the adoption of emerging technologies like AI, blockchain, and IoT.
- Implement capacity-building programs for digital literacy and ICT skills.

### 5. Ensure Cybersecurity and Risk Management

- Develop and enforce comprehensive cybersecurity measures.
- Conduct regular risk assessments and audits.

#### 6. Facilitate Public-Private Partnerships

- Establish partnerships with private sector companies and development partners.
- Leverage external funding and expertise for innovative ICT projects.

### 7. Improve Service Delivery and Operational Efficiency

- Implement integrated ICT systems for streamlined internal processes.
- Enhance communication and coordination among county departments.

## 8. Enhance Community Engagement and Participation

- Use ICT platforms to facilitate community engagement in county governance.
- Provide accessible channels for resident feedback and service access.

### 9. Monitor and Evaluate ICT Projects

- Establish a comprehensive monitoring and evaluation framework.
- Use data-driven insights to improve and adapt ICT strategies.

## Sector Objective

- 1. Enhance Digital Infrastructure and Connectivity
  - Expand ICT Infrastructure: Invest in expanding and upgrading digital infrastructure across all county departments and remote areas.
  - Improve Internet Access: Ensure reliable internet connectivity to sub-county offices and other critical locations.
- 2. Promote E-Government Services and Transparency
  - **Develop E-Government Platforms:** Implement comprehensive e-government platforms to facilitate online access to county services.
  - Maintain Digital Portals: Continuously update and maintain the county website and the Integrated GIS portal.

### Key sector stakeholders

S/No	Project	Roles and Responsibilities	Development Partner	Status
1	Integrated Geographic Information System (GIS)	Combines all departmental modules/dashboards for resource mapping	Mercy Corps- Financiers  ESRI Eastern Africa - Technology providers  WFP  UNICEF	GIS Infrastructure and lab in place.  Data collection and system integration ongoing.  Other partners to join in data collection.
2	Peace Management Information System	Map all the conflict related resources	WFP	Ongoing
3	ECD Management Information System	Map all the ECDs in the County	WFP	Ongoing
4	Supply Chain Management Information System (SCMIS)	Distribution of Humanitarian aid to the last mile	WFP	Ongoing
5	Indigenous Knowledge Digitization	Documentation of the County Indigenous Knowledge	National Museums of Kenya	Piloting completed  Phase two to commence

6	Integrated County Revenue Management	For enhanced own Source revenue	KDSP	Not started
	System ICRMS		County Government	
7	Human Resource	Management of County Human	KDSP (World Bank)	Not started
	Management System	Resources		
	(HRMS)		County Government	
8	Automated Projects Monitoring Dashboard with Citizen feedback and environmental social compliance	Project implementation monitoring dashboard and mapping	KDSP (World Bank)	Not started
9	Field Based Disaster Preparedness System	Field based mapping of floods prone resources	WFP Mercy Corps	Ongoing
10	Ward Digital Innovation hubs	To enhance digital innovation and digital jobs within the county	ICT Authority MoICT County Government	Ongoing
11	Asset Register	Create an automated inventory of tagged county assets	County Government	To commence

## **Summary of Sub Sector Programs**

		ınication Technology						
Objectiv								
•	Enhance Digital Infrastru	cture and Connectivity						
Outcome: Improved ICT infrastructure and connectivity across Garissa County, leading to better service delivery and operational efficiency.								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource			
		indicators	(Current		Requirement			
			status)		(Ksh)			
Development of	Cascade WAN/LAN	No of Departments	County HQ and a	10 Departments	5,000,000			
infrastructure and	to all County	connected to LAN	few other					
connectivity in the	Departments		departments					
county through			already connected					
WAN & LAN			to LAN					
Connectivity								
	Establish a modern	No of ICT equipment in the	Server room	Install Clean	2,000,000			
	Server Room with modern equipment and applications	server room	established but	power backup				
	Computers and	No of Computers and	20 Computers	20 computers	3,000,000			
	Computer	computer Accessories in the						
	Accessories for all County departments	departments	3 printers					
	county acparements			10 printers	1,000,000			
	Equip ICT hubs at the Wards	No of ICT hubs equipped	0	30 wards	90,000,000			

	Repair and Maintenance of computers, printers and photocopiers	No of computers repaired	0	30	2,000,000
	CCTV installation and maintenance	No of Offices installed with CCTV security surveillance	0	10	3,000,000
	Procure alternative Internet service provider (ISP)for redundancy	No of offices connected to internet	0	10	3,000,000
Automation and Digitization	To operationalize Integrated Revenue Management Systems	No of revenue streams digitized	0	1	8,000,000
	To Operationalize Human Resource Management Information System	No of HR activities automated	0	1	12,000,000
	To operationalize integrated Geographical Information System	No of dashboards/modules created	0	12	12,000,000
	Acquire and operationalize Asset Management System	No of assets tagged and recorded	0	1	5,000,000
	Project mapping dashboard with Citizen engagement	No of ongoing or stalled projects mapped	0	1	3,000,000
	Enhance the County Website for data sharing	Amount of information shared	1	1	1,500,000
	Purchase Microsoft 365 Licenses for Head of departments	No of office 365 licenses purchased	0	100	1,000,000
Policy, Legal and Regulatory Frameworks	ICT policy	No of policies in place	0	1	3,000,000
	GIS Policy	No of Policies	0	1	2,000,000
ICT Human Capital and Workforce Development	Training needs assessment	No of training gaps	0	12	1,000,000
	ICT Capacity Building	No of people to be trained	0	12	2,000,000
	Recruitment of Key ICT officers	No of Officers employed	0	20	1,000,000

# Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

Project	Descriptio	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Target	Status	Implementin
name	n of	Economy	cost	of funds	fram	s	(Include	g
and	activities	consideratio	(Ksh.)		e		milestones	Agency
Location		n					)	
(Ward/Su								
Ь								
county/								

county wide)								
_	Renovation of the ICT Hubs at the Wards	Tree Planting Initiatives:  Launch tree planting initiatives to offset carbon emissions generated by the ICT hubs.  Solar Power: Utilize solar panels to power the ICT	1.5*30= 45,000,00 0	County Governmen t	1 year	ICT hubs in every ward	ICT hubs structures exist	Public Works
		hubs, taking advantage of the abundant sunlight in Garissa County. This reduces reliance on non-renewable energy sources and lowers operational costs.						

## 3.1.8: Trade, Investment and Enterprise Development.

## Sector composition:

- 1. Trade development
- 2. Weights and measures
- 3. Investment
- 4. Industrialization
- 5. Enterprise development
- 6. Tourism

**Vision**: To make Garissa County the preferred destination for Tourism, Trade, and a leader in Enterprised evelopment

**Mission**: To create an enabling environment to accelerate growth in Tourism, Trade, and EnterpriseDevelopment while empowering the youth and women to fully participate in the socio-economic development of the County

**Sector Goal(s)**: To create an enabling environment to accelerate growth in Tourism Trade, and Enterprise Development while empowering the youth and women to fully participate in the socio-economic development of the County.

## **Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Increased access to credit facilities (Revolving fund)  Trade fair and investment forums.	<ul> <li>i. Review of the policy and the legal framework through the county assembly to remove the sub-county committee establishment clause.</li> <li>ii. Operationalization of the fund.</li> <li>iii. Establish linkages between the MSME's and other financial institutions and service providers</li> <li>i. Policy and legal framework development</li> <li>ii. Resource allocation for the events.</li> <li>iii. Engagement of stakeholders for effective implementation of trade fair and investment forum.</li> </ul>
Mapping and identification of existing businesses and trade opportunities.  Business development services and capacity building of SME's	<ul> <li>i. Conducting benchmarking and mapping of business sites.</li> <li>ii. Engagement of development partners and stakeholders on mapping of business sites.</li> <li>iii. Field visits and mapping reports of the entire county.</li> <li>i. Assessment on the capacity of MSMEs in GSA County.</li> <li>ii. Conduct trainings and provide mentorship to MSME's.</li> <li>iii. Mobilization of MSMEs to form associations/self-help groups.</li> </ul>
Creating an enabling environment for SME's development	<ul> <li>i. Review and development of trade policies.</li> <li>ii. Assessment and mapping of existing markets.</li> <li>iii. Development of modern market infrastructure</li> <li>iv. Development of milk industries for value addition</li> </ul>
Weights and measures  Tourism Development	<ul> <li>i. Promotion of weight &amp; measure working standards</li> <li>ii. Dissemination of information on weight and measure</li> <li>iii. Promotion of accuracy in weight and measure.</li> <li>iv. Establishing of stamping stations at various markets designated places</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>i. Promotion of tourism exhibitions</li> <li>ii. Promotion of hospitality sectors</li> <li>iii. Improvement of community conservancies</li> <li>iv. Promotion and preservation of cultural products</li> </ul>

## **Summary of Sector programmes**

Program	rogram Name: PROVISION OF LEGAL METROLOGY SERVICES									
513 and	Objectives: Ensuring accuracy of working standards and enhancing compliance with Weights and Measures Act Cap 113 and Trade Descriptions Act Cap 505, laws of Kenya									
Outcome:	Enhanced con	scious on fair	trade pr	actices and	l consui	mer prot	tection			
Sub Program	Project name Location	Description n of activities		cost (Ksh.)			Performanc e indicators	Target s	status	Implementin g Agency

Metrology   Verification of services   Verification of services   Verification of stroders'   Verification of stroders'   Verification of stroders'   Verification of stroders'   Verification of services   Verif	Metrology services	Biannual calibration of working standards	Inspector's working standards calibrated at least once every six (6)months	8,9	500,000	CGG	2025/2 6	No. of times the working standards are calibrated	2 times		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
Intertology   Inspection of Business   Inspection   Reports   Re		traders' weighing and measuring	stamping stations, permanent / bulky installations by the Weights and Measures inspector, Certificates of	8,9	3,000,000	CGG	_	weighing and measuring equipment	across the whole		Trade, Enterprise and Tourism
services awareness of lissues of fair trade  Metrology services  Metrology services  Metrology Purchase of Purchase of services and equipment. Services  Metrology Ser		Business Premises to ensure compliance with Weights and	Inspection reports	8,9	1,000,000	CGG	_	made to consumer	Routine	s	Trade, Enterprise and Tourism
services workshop tools 30kg Soft lead, and equipment. 2 KGS of lead pellets and 2 rolls of sealing wire, 2 First aid kits, 2 Ball pen hammers, 2 Claw hammers, 2 Claw hammers, 2 Claw hammers, 2 Pilers, Hand drill & bits, Bench vice, Bench grinder, Field tool box, 10 pairs of Safety gloves  Metrology Services Services Procurement of Services Services  Workshop tools 30kg Soft lead, 2 KGS of lea		awareness of issues of fair	public forums	8,9	500,000	CGG	l .		Quarterly	s	Trade, Enterprise and Tourism
services staff uniforms W&M STAFF uniforms.  6 uniform set procured.  Enterprise and Tourism Development		workshop tools	30kg Soft lead, 2 KGS of lead pellets and 2 rolls of sealing wire, 2 First aid kits, 2 Ball pen hammers, 2 Claw hammers, 2 Metal cutters/tin snips, 2 Pliers, Hand drill & bits, Bench vice, Bench grinder, Field tool box, 10 pairs of	ŕ	300,000	CGG	_	30kg Soft lead, 2 KGS of lead pellets and 2 rolls of sealing wire, 2 First aid kits, 2 Ball pen hammers, 2 Claw hammers, 2 Metal cutters/tin snips, 2 Pliers, Hand drill & bits, Bench vice, Bench grinder, Field tool box,	Twice		Trade, Enterprise and Tourism
			W&M STAFF	8,9	300,000	CGG	_	uniform set	Once		Trade, Enterprise and Tourism

Program Name: Establishment of credit facilities

Objectives: Increasing access to affordable credit facilities

Outcome: Increased access to affordable credit facilities

access to affordabl e credit facilities Increased access to	and regulatory framework  Sensitization of the public	Framework that works toward access to Credit  Members of the public informed	8,9	1,000,000		6 2025/2 6	framework.  Attendance list and venues of	sessions	New	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development Department of Trade,
facilities	existence of the revolving fund	programmes					sensitization workshops held.			Enterprise and Tourism Development
access to affordabl e credit facilities	vetting of received applications.	applications and conduct vetting		ŕ		6	Report of appraised businesses.			Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
	disbursement to qualified SMEs.	allocation and	8,9	150,000,00 0	CGG	2025/2 6	Bank statement of 150M issued	Routine		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
	funded businesses	Report of field visits and inspection reports of traders visited. kkk	8,9	500,000	CGG	6	Schedule of businesses visited, vehicle, work tickets	Continuou s	New	Trade/GCRF
Program	Name: BUSIN	ESS DEVELOP	MENT SE	RVICES (B	DS) AN	D CAPA	CITY BUILDI	NG FOR	SMES	
		usiness develo iness services					icity for SME	's		
	·						- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Training needs assessment.	Iranning gaps identified	8,9	500,000	CGG		Training needs assessment report	All / sub counties		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
	program	Training modules developed and list of venues for the training. exhibitions	8,9	500,000	CGG		Training and attendance reports.		s	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
		Selection of Trainer	8,9	500,000	CGG	6	Attendance sheets duly signed by Trainers and Supervisors			Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development

	training time-	Roll out training Plans	8,9	200, 000	CGG	6	Training modules, timetables and programmes			Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
Building for	entrepreneurshi p training for		8,9	3,000,000	CGG	2025/2 6	Training and attendance reports.		s	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
Capacity	evaluation of the training.	Reports of the monitoring and evaluation committee	8,9	500,000	CGG		Number of field visit reports and interventions.	3 Phase		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
Program I	lame: Govern	ance, Capacity	and Sup	port Servic	es					
Objectives:	To facilitate	the smooth runi	ning of the	e departmer	nt					
Output: En	abled a workir	ng environment								
		Procurement of office furniture	8,9	5,000,000	CGG	2025/2 6	furniture procured	20 Worktop and 30 chairs		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
Governanc		Staffing and inductions	8,9	63,000,000	CGG	2025/2 6	No of staff recruited and inducted	35	New	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
e, Capacity and Support Services	office, furniture, computers,	Procurement of computers and other equipment's	8,9	2,000,000	CGG	2025/2 6	computers	10 Lap & 3 Printer		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
e, Capacity	printing services.	Print and publishing of various documents	8,9	1,000,000	CGG	6	No of adverts, print and published made.	Various		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
e, Capacity and		Fuelling and servicing of motor vehicle	8,9	2,000,000	CGG		Quantity of fuel used.	<b>12,0000</b> ltrs		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development
Governanc e, Capacity and Support Services	maintenance	Maintenance of MV, Computers, furniture's		2,000,000	CGG	2025/2 6	No of maintenance done		S	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development

e, Capacity		Payment of electricity, water, communications supplies	8,9	2,000,000	CGG		Quantity of electricity, water & communicatio n supplies consumed	Assorted		Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development	
e, Capacity and	Domestic travel and subsistence and other transport costs		8,9	3,000,000	CGG		Amount of DSA and other expenses incurred	Entire staff	,,	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development	
and Support Services	Expenses and Hospitality	Internal staff training allowance	8,9	1,000,000	CCG		Amount of expenses paid		SMEs	Department of Trade, Enterprise and Tourism Development	
•	Program Name: Business information Centre Objectives:To avail Reliable business information to investors and the business community										
Business	Establishment of a one-stop Business Information Centre	A one-stop Business Information Centre established and operational in Garissa town.		5,000,000		2025/2	-	2	New	Trade	
Information centre	Sensitization on the support activities of Business Information Centres and services offered	2000 traders offered business advisory and consultancy services.	8,9	1,000,000	CGG	2025/2 6	Reports of sensitization workshops held.		Continuou s	Trade	
Information centre		studies and plan of	8,9	500,000	CGG	2025/2 6	BQs of Business Information centre.		New	Trade	

# Capital Project for FY 2025/2026

Project name and	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source of	Time	Implementing Agency
locations (Ward/Sub	activities	Consideration	Cost(Ksh)	Funds	Frame	
County/County wide						
Construction of County	Construction of	Use of renewable	500,000,000	CGG/NG	2 Years	Department of Trade,
Aggregation and	County	energy is				Industrialization, Enterprise
Industrial Park at Galbet	Aggregation and	encouraged				Development and Tourism
Ward, Garissa Township.	Industrial Park					
Construction of Market at	Construction of	Use of renewable	300,000,000	CGG	1 Year	Department of Trade,
7 Sub counties	markets	energy is				Industrialization, Enterprise
		encouraged				Development and Tourism

## 3.1.9: County Affairs, Public Service, and Intergovernmental Relations

The sub sector is organized into four sections, namely: office of the governor, office of the deputygovernor and the county secretary. The sub sector has distinct units and directorates with clear functions linked to its overall mandate as detailed below.

#### Office of the Governor

The county governor and the deputy county governor are the chief executive and deputy chief executive of the county respectively. The governor is responsible for providing overall policy and strategic guidance to the sector and all the other sectors within the county government; under office of the governor there are several units and directorate including.

## County Communication and Public Relation Unit

This office is headed by communications director. It is responsible for coordinating internal and external communications as well advising the executive on public and international rela-tions. The office ensures that county, promotes a positive corporate image geared towards positioning the county.

### Liaison Office

This unit is based in Nairobi and its core functions include liaison and coordinating activities with the national, county government and other agencies.

# Office of the Deputy Governor

The deputy governor deputizes the governor in the execution of the governor's functions, while in actingcapacity as Governor or delegated authority by the Governor. The office is also responsible in themanagement and coordination of disaster risk reduction and emergency response in the county.

### Office of the County Secretary

This office is headed by the county secretary who is the head of county public service and secretary to the county executive committee as stipulated in the county government act. Offices of the countysecretary is also responsible for arranging the business, keeping the minutes of the county executive committee and convey the decisions of the county executive committee to the appropriate persons or authorities.

## County Administration; Public Service & Management Department

This department is responsible for decentralized units in the county including sub county, ward and village administration together with the County enforcement unit in coordinating their operations. Thedepartment performs the following: -

- Human Resource Management
- County Payroll
- Performance Management
- Sub County Administration

## **Legal Advisory and Services**

This unit is responsible for coordinating all legal matters pertaining to the county executive as well as assessing the level of compliance with the provisions in the devolution legislations, liaising with the attorney general's office on all matters affecting the county as well as liaising with the county departments on legal matters. The unit also provides advisory services on important legal issues and legal implications on programmes and initiatives undertaken by the county.

# **Garissa County Public Service Board**

The mandate of the Board, as derived from the County Government Act 2012 is to provide for organization, staffing and functioning of the county public service for effective and efficient service delivery. The core functions of the Board include:

- Establishing and abolishing offices in the County Public Service Board.
- Appoint persons to hold or act in offices of the county public service including in the Boards
  of Cities and urban areas within the county and to confirm appointments.
- Exercise disciplinary control over and remove persons holding or acting in those offices.
- Prepare regular report for submission to the county assembly on the execution of thefunctions of the Board.
- Promote in the county public service the values and principles.
- Advise the county government on implementation and monitoring of the national performance management system in counties.
- Make recommendation to the Salaries and Remuneration Commission, on behalf of thecounty government, on the remuneration, pensions, and gratuities for county public employees.

# **Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improved coordination of county administration and Decentralised Units	<ul> <li>i. Strengthening Coordination at all levels.</li> <li>ii. Establish Ward/Village Coordination unit.</li> <li>iii. Strengthening capacity of county, sub county and ward DRM Coordination unit.</li> <li>iv. Dissemination of county contingency plan and response.</li> </ul>

Enhance Adaptation to	i. 	Strengthening Early Warning systems:
drought, famine, and other	ii. 	Adaption of Forecasted based financing/ early action.
disasters	iii.	Dissemination of early, climate and advisories to all level.
	iv.	Translation of early warning messages and advisories into the local language.
	٧.	Dissemination of hazard mapping and vulnerability assessment report.
	vi.	Mainstreaming of DRR in the county development policies.
	vii.	Establishment of Emergency Operation Center (EOC).
	viii.	SOP sector specific
	ix.	Mainstream DRR in sector programmes
	х.	Strengthening of Community based Disaster Risk Reduction:
	xi.	Strengthening of community structure
	xii.	Capacity building
	xiii.	Development community action plans
	xiv.	Advocacy and lobby for sustainable DRM Funding:
	XV.	Policy and legislation
	xvi.	Capacity building assembly
	xvii.	Establish Disaster Risk management fund
Promote good	i,	Promote civic education.
governance	ii.	Strengthen county performance management framework.
3	iii.	Strengthen performance appraisal system.
	iv.	Strengthen internal control system.
	٧.	Develop departmental service charters.
Enhance Conflict	vi. i.	Follow up on audit issues.  Strengthen Traditional Dispute Resolution (TDR) and Alternative Dispute
Prevention, Mitigation and	1.	Resolution (ADR) mechanisms/structures to respond to conflicts.
, ,	ii.	Conduct intra/inter County community peace dialogue and mediation.
Response (CPMR)	iii.	Strengthen conflict early warning, early response mechanism.
	iv.	Advocacy for enactment of Peace Building and Conflict Management Act /
	17.	Policy.
	٧.	Communication on peace e.g., through local FM station.
	vi.	Resource mobilization from development partners.
	vii.	Partnerships with religious and community leaders.
	viii.	Identify and map conflict hotspots for effective and timely response.
	ix.	Establish conflict early warning desks at sub-county and ward levels.
	х.	Conduct community sensitization programs to propagate messages of peace
	۸.	among communities.
Preventing/Countering	i.	Support the implementation of Garissa County Action Plan (WCAP)
Violent Extremism	on	Support the implementation of ourissa county Action (WCAI)
(P/CVE)		Preventing /Countering Violent Extremism(P/CVE).
Improved county	i.	Establishment of village councils.
administration and	ii.	Establishment of village administration offices
Decentralised units	iii.	Renovation of sub county and ward offices,
2 300	iv.	connecting power and Internet to all sub county and ward offices.
	V.	Paramilitary training for sub county administrators
Project implementation	vi. i.	Capacity building of key staff in decentralized units  Monitoring of projects.
i roject implementation	ii.	Evaluation of projects.
		1 7

Service delivery	i. ii. iii.	Customer survey satisfaction Development of service charter Fraud investigations
Enhanced co-operation and consultation between the national and the county government and between county departments	i. ii. iii. iv. v. vi. vii.	Operationalize intergovernmental forum as required in law Ensure there is a budget allocation to fund the intergovernmental forum. Formation of sub county intergovernmental forums Make inter departmental coordination a key indicator in budget allocation. Ensure majority of county flagship programmes are determined through the indicator of multisector approach. Establish coordination structure at chief's officers' level and ensure coordination is a key indicator in performance contracts. County secretary office to lead coordination between departments and to have a budget on this. Have quarterly review meetings on interdepartmental coordination chaired by the governor and county secretary
Enhanced stakeholders' involvement in border	i. ii.	Formation of intercounty dispute resolution committee. Involvement of intergovernmental committee

# **Summary of Sector Programmes**

Programme Name: Nar		•				
		naging residual risk to lessen	adverse impacts	and losses to human life and	l livelihoods	
<b>Outcome</b> : Strengthened	resilience and reductior	•				
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (Current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)	
Drought mitigation To improve acc to safe drinki water		No. of communities given trucked water	At 30%	25,000,000 HH	100,000,000	
Food donation	To improve the lives of drought affected community	No of community members receiving food aid	20%	10,000HH	50,000,000	
Floods mitigation	To improve floods response and lessen its negative impact	No of community members supported by the county government and the partners	30%	50,000 persons	80,000,000	
Disaster Preparedness and Response Strengthened Community Managed Disaster Risk Reduction		No of CMDRR equipped and resourced to implement contingency plan and response coordination	20%	30 wards	5,000,000	
Governance	Improved coordination	-No of meetings conducted -no of partners coordinated	50%	Monthly meetings, quarterly meetings	3,000,000	
Governance	Strengthen disaster risk committee performance	-no of disaster risk management committee meetings conducted	10%	Monthly and quarterly meetings conducted	5,000,000	
Governance, Capacity and support services	- Improved institutional, coordination & accountability frameworks - Enhanced skills, organization capacity for preparedness	Policy, regulatory, administrative and accountability mechanisms developed      Extent of individual and organization capacity building plan achieved	50%	Completion of the DRM bill And operationalization the DRM policy	10,000,000	

	and rescue operations - Monitoring and evaluation	- No and frequency of monitoring and evaluation activities			
Sub Programme	Key Outcome	Baseline	Key performance Indicators	Year 2025/26	Total Budget
Town Administration	Improved town services	13	No of slaughterhouses constructed	4	16M
		2	No of town admin offices constructed	4	16M
		0	No of Vehicle for monitoring and supervision	1	7M
		2	No of tippers for town sanitation	2	10M
		3	No of dumpsites secured	4	10M
Decentralized units	Improved county administration	10%	Proportion of sub- county and ward offices fully operational	100%	30M
		0	No of enforcement officers	30	10M
		0	No of administrators attending paramilitary training	36	10M
NGOs and Partners Coordination	Coordinated engagement between government and partners	30%	Proportion of Partners with active MOUs with the Government	70%	2 <i>M</i>
		6	No of CSG meetings	6	1M
Human Resources Management	Improved Human resources management	20%	Proportion of staff inducted to new appointments	100%	5M
		30%	Proportion of staff sensitized on HR policies	100%	0
		0%	Proportion of staff under Appraisal system	100%	0
		20%	Proportion of professional cadres with adapted/developed career development schemes	50%	0
		5%	Proportion of staff attending at least one week training lasting for at-least a week	30%	20M
	Staff registry digitized	0	No. of files captured	5400	20M
Peace and Security	Peace and harmony across the county	55%	Proportion of wards with active	100%	2,4M

	1		1 ,	T	1
			peace and		
			dialogues		
			committees		
		50%	Proportion of	100%	3 <i>M</i>
			incidences with		
			prompt responses		
		Sub-county HQs	Level of	Ward HQs	2M
		, ,	sensitization		
			through peace		
			caravans		
		20	No of regular	50	2M
		20	peace activities in	30	2//1
			institutions,		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>50</b> 0/	villages etc.,	40004	
	Functional ADR and	50%	Proportion of	100%	1M
	traditional conflict		wards with ADR		
	mechanism		mechanisms		
Intergovernmental	Intergovernmental	None	Intergovernmental	CBEF, County	5M
relations	relations improved		institutions	Intergovernmental	
	'		operational	committee	
Efficiency Monitoring	Improved service	No Data	Customer	80%	12M
Unit.	delivery	710 Data	satisfaction index	0070	12111
Omer	detivery		No of Customer	1	0
			satisfaction	1	0
			surveys		
			undertaken		
	Compliance and	0	Proportion of	100%	0
	quality		CECs and CCOs		
	work/procedures		with performance		
	enhanced		contracts		
		0	Proportion of	30%	0
			projects inspected		
			for value for		
			money		
Public Participation	Improved Citizen	50%	Proportion of	100%	6M
and Civic education	participation in	30%	policies/ bills	100%	O/VI
una civic education					
	governance		subjected to		
			public discussions		
			Proportion of	100%	0
			projects with		
			project		
			management		
			committees		
	Increased awareness	20%	Proportion of	100%	9М
		***	county wards		
			sensitized at least		
			once		
Covernance and Fth:	Improved	1		Annual	EM
Governance and Ethics	Improved 1 governance		Governance gap	5M	
				assessment	
		0	Governance	Annual	0
			Magazine		

## Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

Project name and Location (Ward/Sub county/ county wide)	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Targets	Status (Include milestones)	Implementing Agency
township	Construction of Emergency operation center	Solar lighting for the facility	40,000,000ksh		2025	1		County Government
	Construction of warehouse	Solar lighting for the facility	25,000,000ksh			1		County government
	Procurement of Truck	Buying euro 6 vehicle that's environmentally fit	12,000,000		2025	1		County government

# 3.1.10: Lands, Physical Planning, and Urban Development

The activities in this department affect the lives and livelihoods of the community by how they utilize the land as a resource to realize their social-economic goals.

The functions under the sector include function No. 8 assigned to counties under Part II of the 4th Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010. The functions include land survey and mapping, boundaries, Housing and Municipalities. The mandate is also informed by County Governments Act, 2012; LandsAct 2012; Community Land Act, 2016; Urban Areas and Cities Act,2011; Physical and Land Use Planning Act,2019; Rating Act Cap 267; Valuation for Rating Act, Cap 266; Public Procurement and Assets Disposals Act,2018 and PFMA 2012.

# 3.1.10.1: Land & Physical Planning Sub Sector

**Vision:** To be the leading department in provision of efficient and equitable services in development and resource utilization.

**Mission Statement:** To promote equitable and efficient use of land and its resources for sustainable growth and prosperity.

**Goals**: To prepare spatial plans, formulate policies, legislate laws and subsequent regulations that will guide development activities within the county and the conservation, management and prudent utilization of the county's land and natural resources while promoting security of land tenure.

#### Mandate

Garissa County has a well-established construction industry that comprises businesses mainly in commercial and residential buildings, civil engineering works and related trade services.

The department uses multi-disciplinary teams of building professionals to fulfil its mandates in summary.

a. Sustainable Land Use Management,

- b. Land Tenure Security,
- c. Urban and Rural Development planning

## **Key functions of the Sub-Sectors**

## a) Lands

- Documents and maintains record for all public land.
- Provision of reliable land information to the executive for decision-making in land administration and management.
- Ensure land rates are paid by land proprietors.
- Maintain a record of ownership for alienated land.

# b) Survey Section

- To undertake cadastral surveys for new grants and subdivision for public land
- To undertake topographical surveys for public projects
- To undertake general boundary surveys
- Resolution of boundary disputes (fixed survey boundaries)
- Giving evidence in court on survey matters
- Processing of mutation forms

## c) Physical planning section

- Formulate county physical planning laws.
- Preparation of annual reports on the state of county physical planning
- Conduct research on physical planning matters.
- Implementation of physical planning standards
- Custodian of all plans
- Management of planning data and data lab.

### d) Urban development

- To provide efficient urban services to the people of Garissa.
- To strengthen the means of urban development implementation throughcollaboration with the other sectors to achieve sustainable development.
- To provide sustainable urban development and drive the county economy by raising productivity at household, firms, and industrial level.
- Upgrade the status of existing urban centers in line with urban areas and cities act.

# **Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Improve system of settlements and	i) Prepare county spatial plan.
ensure productive use of scarce	ii) Demarcate and Undertake planning of urban areas and other
land, water, and other resources for	towns.
economic, social, ecological, and	iii) Undertake planning activities for community land.
other functions.	iv) Re-planning of refugees' camps and surrounding
Enhance efficient and effective land	settlements/towns i) Support establishment of the county land registries, integration
governance through the digitization	of land information and customized functionalities/GIS lab
of land records and processes	ii) Support establishment and roll-out of digitization and
or tand records and processes	information management systems for land tenure security that is
	accessible to all.
	iii) Fast-track ascertainment of rights and interests in land for all
	including the marginalized, and hasten recognition, protection, and
	registration of community land rights to secure tenure.
	iv) Establish a land valuation roll.
Convey land toning for mubble land	v) Formulate policies and law on land governance and management
Secure land tenure for public land and utilities.	<ul><li>i) Extension of survey control points in sub counties.</li><li>ii) Support surveying of public land to secure tenure</li></ul>
Improve urban services and infrastructure	governance structures.
IIII astructure	ii) Improve coordination and response to disasters at the urban
	areas.
	iii) Establishment of key urban infrastructure (markets, recreational
	centers, streetlights, and bus/car parks).
Well, planned urban areas	i) Planning, approval and implementation of urban area plans as per
	UACA 2011.
	ii) Development control policy/bill/regulations. iii) Guide refugee settlement managers on county land and physical
	planning policies and laws.
	iv) Conduct joint urban planning activities with planners from
	refugees' support agencies.
Improve Municipal planning and	i) Development of modern eco-friendly infrastructures
Environmental Management	ii) Expansion of garbage collection coverage
	iii) Public sensitization and education on waste management
	iv)Separation of solid waste and liquid waste management in the county
	v) Beautification of the municipality through afforestation and gardening
	works
	vi)Promote public-private partnership for solid waste management.
	vii)Opening and upgrading of municipal access roads viii)Development of key municipal infrastructure
	ix) Upgrading and enhancing streetlights
	x) Institutionalize municipal disaster risk response mechanisms.
	xi) develop and implement municipal governance instruments (municipal
	service charter and website, spatial plan, integrated waste
	management policy and plan, 5-year municipal strategic plan)

# **Summary of Sector Programmes**

=	eneral Administi	ration, Planning and Support Ser	vices		
Objective:					
Outcome:					
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Administration and Support services	Op era tion al		5 desktops	5 laptops and 5 desktops	1,200,000
		Well serviced and maintained desktop printers and plotters	6 printers 2 plotters	6 desktop printers and 2 plotters serviced and maintained	500,000
		General office stationery acquired	-	Purchase of Printing Papers, Pens, Staple pins, Staplers, Paper punches, Box and Spring files	1,000,000
		Office furniture purchased and broken ones repaired		Purchase of Tables, Chairs, Cabinets and Maintenance of broken ones	2,500,000
		1 No of vehicles for field work and office operations acquired	0	1 4x4 double cab	10,000,000
		Amount of fuel procured	0	Assorted 20,000 litres of petrol and diesel	4,000,000
		% Utility costs	100%	100%	5,000,000
		No. of assorted survey tools and equipment acquired	2 RTKS set 2 total stations set	1 set Unmanned motor vehicle (drone)	10,000,000
		No. of survey equipment serviced and maintained	2 RTKS set 2 total stations set	2 rtks set 2 total stations set	2,000,000
Planning and Support services	Per for ma nce	No of staff trained at KSG	0	10	5,000,000
		No of Training/Seminars facilitated on lands, survey, housing and urban development	0	3	3,000,000
		5 technical staff attend CPD seminars organized by professional bodies	0	5 CPDs	2,000,000

	No. of technical staff recruited as	0	1 surveyor	2,000,000
	planners, surveyors, valuers and		1 land valuer	
	GIS experts		1 GIS specialist	
	No. of policies developed	0	1 GIS Policy 1 county land policy	4,000,000
	No. of Bills developed	0	1	2,000,000
	No. of plans prepared (procurement, work plans and budgets)	0	4	1,000,000
	No. of dispute resolution frameworks	0	1	500,000
SUB TOTAL	1	1	1	55,700,000
Programme Name: Lands use Plann	ning			1

**Objective**: To provide a spatial framework that will guide and coordinate land use development for sustainable livelihood

Outcome: Well Planned Land and Urban Areas for Sustainable Development of The County

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Ksh)
Land use planning	G / G S S S S B	Approved County Spatial Plan	0	1	170,000,000
		4 No. of sub county HQs towns Planned and local physical and landuse plans approved	0	4	60,000,000
		1 No. of refugee camps in Dadaab complex replanned and local physical and landuse plans prepared- (GISEDP)	0	1	15,000,000
		No. of community land planned and community land use plans prepared and approved	0	1	15,000,000
SUB TOTAL			1	1	260,000,000

**Programme Name:** County Land Administration and Surveying

**Objective**: To efficiently and effectively enhance land governance through the digitization and digitalization of land records and processes

Outcome: Improved access, availability and management of spatial data

Sub Programme	Key	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource
	Outputs		(Current		Requirement
			status)		(Ksh)
Established GIS Lab	GIS based	Integrated Land information	County excel	1 integrated land	30,000,000
	Lands	management system	Lands records	information system	
	information	County Spatial Plan			
	system	E-planning module			
Human resource	Well	Well trained staff on digital land	0	5 trained technical	2,500,000
and Capacity	trained and	processes		staff	
Development	empowered				
	technical				
	workforce				
		GIS technician hired	0	1	1,000,000
SUB TOTAL	33,500,000				

## Capital projects for the FY 2025/2026

Programme Na	Programme Name: Land use planning							
Project name and Location (Ward/Sub county/ county wide)	Description of activities	Green Economy consideration	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds	Time frame	Targets	Status (Include milestones)	Implementing Agency
County Spatial Planning (Entire County)	Physical and Land use planning of the entire Garissa County	Yes	170,000,000	CGG and partners	2025	A GIS based plan for Garissa County	Ongoing. Inception	Department of Lands, survey and Physical planning

# 3.1.10.2 : Housing Sub Sector

Vision: Excellent, affordable, adequate and quality housing for all Kenyans

*Mission:* To improve livelihoods of County residence through facilitation of access to adequate housing in sustainable human development.

## **Objectives:**

- Formulate and implement housing sector policies.
- Formulate and implement housing sector legislation to provide a conducive legal and administrative framework for housing development
- Promote research identification and dissemination of information on appropriate low-cost building materials and technologies and best practices.
- Facilitate home ownership by civil servant through allocation of affordable housing units.
- Promote public private partnership in housing development and delivery.
- Ensure adequate maintenance and security and government houses.

#### Mandate:

Our mandate includes housing policy monitoring housing delivery process and improvement of living conditions of urban poor, low cost housing technologies, facilitating access to housing development.

#### Goals:

- Enabling the poor to access housing and basic services and infrastructure necessary for a healthy living environment especially in urban areas.
- Facilitating increased investment by the formal and informal private sector in the production of housing for low- and middle-income dwellers.
- Creating housing development fund to be financed through county budgetary allocation.
- Harmonize existing laws governing the production of effective housing development.

# key Sector Stakeholder

Some of the stakeholders in the sector are Ministry of land and housing National Government, Intergovernmental technical resolution committee (IGTRC), County commissioner Garissa, NGOs funding shelter program Peace wind Japan Dadaab, National Construction Authority (NCA), all public institutions and agencies, civil servant and contractors.

# **Summary of Sector Programs**

Sub Program	Key Outcome	Key Performance		2024/ 2025	Estimated Cost
Program 1: HOUSI	ING	Indicators	(2022)		(Million)
		management of the housing	a costor		
		management of the housin	_	Cariana Caumtu	
•		stration and management of	·		In
Sub Program	Key Outcome	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Resource
		Indicators	(Current	Target	Requirement (kshs)
			Status)		
Administratio	To identify	Monthly	0	350	
n and	the various	government			20,600,400.00
management	tenants	house tenants			
government	categories	rental payment			
houses,	currently residing in all	Register. Total number			
survey and	the	of government			
demarcation	government	House tenants.			
of lands	houses and	Total number			
-,	their	of rent			
	appropriate	defaulters			
	departmental	identified and			
	work	issued			
	Stations.	vacation			
	To identify	Total number	0	374	
	and register	of government			
	all	house			
	government	structures			
	houses and	identified and			
	structures in garissa	successfully identified			
	county	Normali and an aliana		4	
	To identify	Number of policies,	0	1	
	and determine	legislation, strategies,			
	government housing	procedures and regulations			
	lands in	in place			
	Garissa county				
	Adequate office space,	Level of office furniture,	40%	100%	
	equipment and other	stationeries, equipment,	10,0	10070	
	facilities	facilities and utilities			
	Jucinities	available.			
	Purchase Of Office		1	6	-
		Number of furniture's received	<b>'</b>	0	
	Furniture, Equipment	Number of computers and			
	And Computers	equipment received			
Securing Of	To identify	Site visit	0	10,000,000	10,000,000
Government	and	Survey report.	U	10,000,000	10,000,000
Houses	determine	Number of			
Including	government housing	"BoQ" acquired			
Demarcating	lands in	Number of un-			
&	Garissa county	fenced			
Surveying Of		government			

Government Lands		Land assessed.			
Renovation And Maintenance Existing Staff Houses At The County	To refurbish the deplorable condition of estate housing unit to ensure decent living condition for our tenants( county civil servant staff	10 housing units to be renovated annually. 2no office renovation chief officer and director.	0	10	30,000,000
Construction 30 no.of staff- quarters	To identify site for the projects and feasibility studies. Visit to sub county for land space	Number of 30 units to be developed ANNUALY Finance budgetary allocation	0	30	90,000,000

# 3.10.3: Municipalities

# 3.1.10.3 : Municipalities

Objective: To pro	vide effective gen	eral administration planning and	support ser	vice	
Outcome: Efficie	nt Service Deliver	y and Improved Working Enviror	ment		
Sub programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource requirements
		No. of staff in-post (including recruitment and promotions)		30	15
General Administration	Enhanced staff	No. of training needs assessments reports prepared, submitted and implemented		1	1.5
Administration	capacity	No. of assorted office equipment procured		5	2
		No. of machinery acquired and operational		10	20
Planning and Support services	Strengthened performance management	No. of office space constructed		2	30
		No of Signed Performance Contracts		1	1
		No. of policies developed and approved		1	2
		No. of by laws developed and implemented		1	2
		No. of plans prepared and implemented		3	5
		No of Pre-feasibility Studies reports prepared and implemented		1	3
		No. of Municipal board resolution reports implemented		3	2
	External donor support	No. of investment plans operational		1	3
Programme 2 : Ui	ban infrastructur	e development and management			
	ctive: To develop undly Municipilaties	ırban infrastructure that will ens	ure a clean,	orderly, sec	ure, attractive
Outcome: Improv	ed growth and de	velopment of Municipalities			
	Motorized and non motorized	No. of parking bays constructed		1	24

Urban	facilities				
infrastructure	developed				
development		No. of parking lanes marked		50	2
		Km of non motorized transport constructed		2	15
		Km of urban access roads upgraded to bitumen		2	30
		Km of sewer line extended		1	25
		No. of municipal yards and stores operational		1	2
		No. of road signage developed		10	0.5
		No. of Bodaboda shades constructed		5	2
		No. of Street named		10	5
		No. of streets lights installed		20	10
		No. of bill boards erected		5	5
	Market infrastructure development	No. of modern markets constructed(phased)		1	600
		No. of high mast installed in markets		2	5
	Disaster management & response	No. of fire stations constructed and equipped		1	30
		No. of water hydrants installed		5	2
		No. of staff capacity built on disaster response		2	1.2
Programme 3: Er	nvironment and Soc	cial Services			
Objective: To pro	ovide effective and	efficient environmental and soci	al services		
Outcome: Quality	y environmental an	d social services within Municip	ality		
Environment and Social Services	Improved environmental	HA of land acquired for waste management		2	5
	Services	No. of waste management machinery acquired		4	32
		No. of enforcement and demolition tools procured		5	2
		No. of waste management tools procured (waste bins, skimps, wheelbarrow, rakes)		100	2
		No. of public cemetery developed and maintained		2	2.5
		No. of open spaces rehabilitated and developed		1	5
		No. of Green spaces Maintained and Managed		2	1.5
		No. of water points established		0	0
		No. of modern toilets constructed		1	1
	Social Welfare services enhanced	social welfare office operational		0	0
		No. of social hall (resource centers and ICT hubs) constructed		1	5
		No. of outreach programmes conducted		2	1.5

# 3.2: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. Education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
DANIDA	19,980,000	Dispensaries and HCs	Increase access/utilization
County climate change fund	80,000,000	Countywide	Finance locally-led climate actions
FLLoCA CCIS Grants	11,000,000	Countywide	Improve the capacities of county
(World Bank)			climate change institutions
FLLoCA CCRI Grants (World Bank)	173,000,000	Countywide	Finance locally-led climate actions

# 3.3: Cross sectoral linkages

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or
		Synergies	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact
Finance & Econor	nic planning			
Monitoring and Evaluation Services	All sectors	>To ensure timely implementation of projects. >Informed decision making	Poor programme implementation	Sensitization of departments/Stakeholders
Financial Management		Effective and efficient service delivery	Misuse and misappropriation of resources	Capacity building on financial management
Resource Mobilization		Full implementation of programmes	Misuse and misappropriation of resources	Capacity building on the use of resources
Planning Services		Timely preparation of plans	Implementation of programmes and Policies outside the plan	Sensitization and Capacity building of staff and all the stakeholders
Budget Preparation and management		Equity in resource allocation	Budget ceilings	Mobilize more resources
Health Services				
Public Health	Water	Prevention of waterborne diseases	Increase number of preventable diseases like amoeba, typhoid	Programme on provision and utilization of portableclean water
	Agriculture	Provision of food security and ad- equate nutrition	Increase number of preventable diseases	
	Livestock	Community empowerment about zoonosis	Spread of zoonotic diseases	Zoonotic diseases like rift valley fever, rabies
	Environment	Prevention of environmental related disease.	Increase in number of environmental related diseases like malaria	Implementation of EIA, Policy intervention to protect environment andfor proper waste disposal.
	Education	Implementation of school health program	Intestinal worms, diarrhea	Deworming for children, Water and sanitation, school health clubs Capacity building of education stakeholders
	Youth, gender and social services	Reduced stigma and reduced spread of dis-eases		Youth friendly health care services  Reproductive health for youth including contraceptives  Mitigation of sex and gender-based violence
	Trade	Safer food premises	Transmission of food- borne diseases	Permit for food handlers in food premises condom distribution in business premises
	Tourism	Ease of international travel	inconveniencies in travel arrangements	Yellow fever vaccine certificate for international travel
	Roads	Improved access to	Poor access to the	Access to health facilities

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impact	Measures to Harness or		
		Synergies	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact	
		facilities	facilities	HIV prevention messages to the local community and the employees of construction companies	
	Security	Improved access to justice for survivors of violence	stigma and lack of re- porting of cases of violence	Handling of cases of gender- based violence	
<u> </u>	rvices, Culture, Yo				
Youth Development and employment	ALL	Construction and equipping youth	Lack of proper coordination	Allocate more resources	
		empowerment centers with modern technology			
		Youth internship programs	Insufficient budgets to facilitate youth internships across all the departments.	Establish clear cross sectoral coordination guidelines	
				Collaborate with Ministry of youth to implementyouth programs	
Promotion of indigenous food and nutrition	Agriculture, Health, Culture, Education	Promotion of indigenous food production and consumption	Negative attitude on production and consumption of indigenous food and crops	Continuous sensitization to the community on high nutritional value of indigenous food.	
				Enhance agricultural extension services	
Promotion and preservation of traditional medical practice and herbal medicine identification	Culture, Health, and Environment.	Promotion of hygienic and alternative source of medicine	Lack of proper guide- lines and procedures from the government to guide use of alternative medicine.	Formulation of cultural policy.	
			Negative attitude to- wards alternative sourceof medicine	Enforcement of deforestation laws	
			Destruction of indigenous trees and herbs.	on importance of traditional medicine.	
				Encourage the community on botanical gardening	
Support to sports activities	Environment, Health Education, Recreation	Environmental conservation for conducive climatic conditions favorable for sporting activities.	Deforestation and encroachment.	environmental protection laws	
		Promote sports as a profession and a life-stylefor health living	Lack of sensitization on sports as a career and a means to health living.	Awareness creation on sports as a multi-billion industry and an avenue to health living	
Gender main- streaming	All	Engendering county programs, policies and legislations to be responsive to the needs of women, men, boys and girls	Mind sets and negative attitude that gender is about women and girls	Implement gender equality and women empowerment policies and framework.	

Programme	gramme Sector Cross-sector Impact					Measures to Harness or
		Synergies		Adverse impact		Mitigate the Impact
						Sensitize county leadership, staff, and citizens on gender mainstreaming
Social protection	Social protection, Agriculture, livestock, Education, Health and Public	Existing social pr programs in nation county governm	nal and	Lack coordinat	of proper ionframework.	Establish MIS management system for social protection programs.
	Administration			Insufficient	Resources.	Allocate more resources.
Agriculture, Lives				Ingrasa	d aminaian of	Has of animal wasts and
Livestock development and management	Environment	Climate mitigation & adap		GHGs.	d emission of	Use of animal waste and industrial by products to produce clean energy biogas production.
Livestock development and management.	Trade and industrialization	meat, and processing facili	honey ties.		sustainability.	Design and implementation market development programs.
Crop development and management	Environment, Water and NRM	Environmenta conservation & security af-fruitati afforestation prog	food on and grams.	Sustainal progran	ns.	design and implementation farminput subsidy programs(develop guidelines)
Crop development and management.	Health	Food secur nutrition and heal		Programs	sustainability.	Design and implementation food security and nutrition programs.  Mainstreaming HIVIAIDS
Crop development and management.	Environment, Water and NRM	Food secu nutrition	rity and	Programs	sustainability.	Design and implementation food security and nutrition programs.
Fisheries development and management.	Environment, Water and NRM	Environmenta conservation 8 security-water hya Management.	t food	Programs	sustainability.	design and implementation environmental conservation programs
Fisheries development and management.	Trade and industrialization	Market linkages stalls.	-fish	Programs	sustainability.	Design and implementation ofmarket developmentprograms.
Water, Environme	ent, Natural Resou	irces, and Clima	te Change			
	Health	Active	Soil erosion	n	Tree planting, ch	eck dam construction
Sanitation Services	Agriculture, Lands,	involvement of	De-forest	De-forestation Tree planting		
	urban planning,	stakeholders during projects identification, planning and implementation		nership	Policy development and sensitizat mapping out all public land including newly acquired land for projects	
Irrigation			Water and Land pollution Soil erosion		seweragetreatme	e water downstream of the nt plant - urban area eck dam construction
Development						cer dani consciuction
<b>-</b>			De-forest		Tree planting Policy developme	ent and sensitization
			conflicts Water use	conflict	Train farmers on	ı water management
			Pollution fr			ners alternative use of farm
			inputs	UIII IAIIII	inputs	וכוז מנופווומנוזיפ עש 10 ומווו

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector li	mpact	act		Measures to Harness or	
			Synergies		impact	Mitigate the Impact	
			Rising water salination	tables/	Train farmer: Drainage	s on water management/	
Soil and water Conservation	Environment, water and agriculture	Soil erosion control, constructionofpan and check dams	environme degradatio	ental on, soil	embankment of g terraces.	rironment/water- abions, water pans and ting of trees along river an reserves.	
			Siltation of bodies, insuf water supp	ficient	<b>W</b> aterlagriculture-	designs and supervision.	
Spring and catchment protection	Environment and water	Catchment destruction, diminishing water from the spring for supply.	1. Environme degradatio 2. Inadequat of water.	on, e sup-ply	troughs, and distri conservation wo	ion of water points, bution of water. Environment- rks like; treeplanting and ection byfencing.	
					<b>W</b> ater/environme	nt awareness creation	

# CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE MOBILIZATION

#### 4.1: Introduction

This section presents a summary of the proposed budget by programme and sector/ sub sector. It also provides a description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment and further indicates the criteria employed in the allocation of resources per sector and per programme.

### 4.2 Resource allocation criteria

The resource allocation for the FY 2025/26 county budget will be based on the county priorities as outlined in this document and aligned to county development agenda as contained in the County Integrated Development Plan 2023-2027. The funding of FY 2025/26 programmes will also be guided by the strategies identified in the County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP) 2024 which will clearly outline the areas of focus for sustainable social economic growth of the county.

The following criteria on resource allocation will be considered:

- On-going programmes/projects.
- Expected outputs and outcomes of the programmes.
- Linkage of the Programme with the objectives of the County Government, the Governor's Manifesto, CIDP and BETA.
- Degree to which the programme addresses core poverty interventions.
- Degree to which the programme is addressing covid-19 pandemic interventions.
- Cost effectiveness and sustainability of the Programme/projects.

## 4.2.1 Sources of Revenue

The allocation of county resources will be greatly determined by the available county sources of revenue which includes:

# **Equitable share**

This is from the shareable national revenue as provided for in Article 202 and 203 of the constitution. The county receives part of the constitutionally approved share from the consolidated fund as proposed in the Budget Policy Statement, recommended by CRA and approved by The National Assembly.

### Additional resources

In addition to the equitable share of revenue, the County Government is also expected to get additional resources from the following sources:

- Conditional and unconditional allocations from share of the national government as contemplated under Article 202(2) of the Constitution.
- Own revenues from specific county revenue raising measures through imposition of property taxes, entertainment taxes, as well as any other tax and user fees and charges as authorized to

impose. This is contained in the Revenue Administration Act and annual Finance Acts enacted by the County Assembly.

- Borrowing provided national government guarantee is obtained as well as the approval of the County Assembly. This will only occur if the funds will be applied to development activities.
- Grants and donations from development partners in accordance with section 138 and 139 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012.

The allocation of resources will consider the views obtained in various consultations with the public and other stakeholders as will be identified in the budget making process. The county government has been building capacity of its employees on prudent management and optimum utilization of available resources to improve efficiency in service delivery to its citizenly and guarantee value for money. The county will also collaborate with its development partners to seek funds for stimulating the economy that has been brought down to by the effects of Covid-19 pandemic. The County Government will remain committed in strengthening the implementation process as well as monitoring & evaluation of projects and programmes. The county government will continue to implement priority programs to raise productivity and efficiency for sustainable and inclusive growth.

# 4.3 Proposed budget by Sector/ sub-sector

The table below indicates the proposed budget for the sector/ department and the percentage of its allocation to the overall county budget.

Sector Name	Total	Proportion (%)
Agriculture and Livestock and Pastoral Economy	1,569,940,000	8.72%
Finance and Economic Planning	1,187,000,000	6.59%
Water, Environment, Energy, Climate Change & Natural resource	5,702,200,000	31.66%
Health services	3,893,998,227	21.62%
Trade, Investment and Enterprise development	891,000,000	4.95%
Land and Physical Planning	1,019,000,400	5.66%
Youth and Gender	586,800,000	3.26%
Roads, Transport & PWs	867,513,190	4.82%
County Affairs, Public service and intergovernmental	534,400,000	2.97%
Education, Information, and ICT	945,500,000	5.25%
Municipalities	812,000,000	4.51%
Ward development	600,000,000	3.22%
Totals	18,609,351,817	100.00%

## 4.4 Financial and Economic Environment

The CADP 2025-26 envisages a modest Economic growth owing to heightened headwinds, including slower global growth, increase in domestic interest-rate and continued increase in Food prices caused by low production of key food commodities such as maize, wheat and rice. The high cost of living will have a huge impact on the disposable income of most Kenyans hence likely to stagnate the performance of businesses across all sectors. The county will therefore put strategic measures to mitigate the anticipated conditions. These strategic measures will include; partnering with other stakeholders in implementation of projects and programmes, enhancing own source revenue, implement change management strategy and provide employment opportunities through implementation of projects and programmes. The county will also implement the policy shift that directs priority to be given to completion of ongoing projects and ensure operationalization of existing projects.

The county expects to finance its priority areas from the National Government exchequer, support from development partners and own source revenue.

To achieve its objective, the county government has responded by formulating programmes aimed at improving the living standards of people and in line with sustainable development goals (SDGs). These Programs include;

**Agriculture:** - The County will seek to make agriculture a rewarding venture by promotion of agribusiness, value addition besides encouraging and supporting the youth to effectively participate in agricultural activities. SMART agricultural practices will be embraced to increase production and productivity. Farming of orphan crops such as millet sorghum, cassava, simsim and sweet potato will be promoted to help reduce the food poverty index. Additionally, apiculture, dairy farming, fish farming and poultry farming will be promoted for income generation and nutrition purposes. The County will also promote value chain through cooperatives.

Infrastructure development: - Upgrading of key roads to bitumen standards, opening up of rural access roads, routine road maintenance, installation of high mast flood lights at various strategic positions; improvement of water and sanitation services, development of ECDE, TVET and health infrastructure will continue to be pursued. The County Government will also seek partnership with ICT sub-sector players to ensure that it lays down the infrastructure for high speed internet connectivity in the county

Clean, Safe Water and Secure Environment for Sustainable Development:-To improve access to clean, safe water, protect Environment and sustainably increase food production through irrigation and Drainage the county seeks to Enhance water production, Increase pipeline extension, Construct Sewerage infrastructure, Connect households and facilities to sewer line, Development of water quality surveillance infrastructure, Enhance forest/tree cover and Establish Conservancies botanical gardens and green spaces additionally More efforts will also be put to ensure every household has indigenous bamboo and non-indigenous fruit trees.

**Social support programmes**; Expansion of County bursaries and scholarship programmes for needy students, promotion of sports, talent and culture, setting up a social safety fund to cater for the vulnerable groups in the county and create conducive environment for shelter improvement programme.

**Promotion of Trade and Enterprise:** - The County Government will adopt the following strategies: promote the development of cottage industries, enhance revolving fund by providing trade loans to small medium enterprise, install solar lighting in all markets to promote a twenty-four-hour economy, establish market development committees and improve market infrastructure and sanitation.

**Improved health services and sanitation:** - To improve on patient care and reduction of maternal mortality, the health sector seeks to enhance provision of ambulance services, maternal Child health programmes, supply of drugs and commodities and construction of health facilities across the county.

the Implementation of the County Annual Development Plan, FY 2025/26, there are likely risks that may arise. The county government has come up with practical assumptions and reasonable mitigation measures to ensure smooth execution.

Risk	Risk Implication	Mitigation Measures
Inadequate financial resources	Stalled projects.	The county will turn to mobilization of funding in own source revenue and from development partners.  The county will establish a donor liaison office to ensure institutional memory exists for partnerships to continue beyond individual departmental heads.
Late Disbursement of Funds	Delayed disbursement of funds from the exchequer is another financial risk that the county might run in to. Delayed disbursement leads to late owning of obligation by the county and might lead to interest charges by the county suppliers and service providers. This increases the county's operating costs and leads further to accumulation of pending bills.	The county will seek to enter contracts with adequate grace period to cover for the delays. The county shall further prepare a procurement plan early to allow for departments to organize for financial requisitions from the exchequer
Pending bills	Pending bills have the effect of crippling a county government's ability to deliver in subsequent financial years.	The county will make sure that it plans to implement projects in a timely manner and ensure that it is not disadvantaged by time value of money. above and beyond the estimated budget.

Risk	Risk Implication	Mitigation Measures	
	Pending bills makes it hard for counties to budget in subsequent financial years.		
Revenue leakage	Loss of county revenue	Revenue automation	
Misappropriation of funds	Loss of county funds	Enhance internal control systems	
Procurement	The procurement and contract administration process are prone to risks. There are risks in developing specifications, selecting the appropriate procurement methods, preparing tender documents and advertising, evaluation and selection of firms and individuals, negotiating the contract, and contract administration. The risks may be understatements, overstatements or misinterpretation of the need, narrow commercial and biased specification, failure to identify potential sources, selecting inappropriate methods, providing inadequate information, actual or perceived breach of confidentiality, offers fail to meet needs and failure to identify a clear winner.	The county will need to apply the spirit of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2015 which explicitly outlines how procurement should be conducted to the abovementioned risks. Technical departments' in-charge of infrastructure projects will also need to design implementable work plan for execution.	
Accounting and Reporting Risks	This risk might arise from incompetent personnel, poor supervision, and weak internal audit oversight.	The county will ensure that the financial accounting and reporting department is adequately staffed with competent trained staff and adequately supervised. The internal audit will regularly review financial statements and approve selection of accounting policies used.	
Technical Risks.	Anticipated technical risks are associated with engineering designs, site specific characteristics, construction and installation, and operation and maintenance.	The county will strengthen the section which carries out design review, procurement support, construction supervision and test run support to control design and construction quality to ensure that no time is lost in design and site changes.	

Risk	Risk Implication	Mitigation Measures
Absorptive Risks	Low absorption of budgeted funds may delay delivery of essential infrastructure and programmes envisaged in the CIDP and therefore delay in meeting the aspirations of the county in the next five years.	The county will undertake quarterly implementation reporting of all county projects and programmes to ensure planned projects and programmes are implemented and paid on time.
Delay in the approval of policy and bills Inadequate Legal	Implementation of the project is delayed.  Weak or inadequate legal	Fast-tracking through department at house committee at county assembly.  The county must profile its entire
Framework	frameworks may pose great risks in delayed implementation of projects due to litigations because of loopholes in the legal framework in the county institutions.	institutional legal framework and put everything in place.
Change in design of programmes and projects	The design of programmes in the CIDP envisages inter-departmental synergies for successful implementation.  The CIDP is set in such a way that development initiatives are theme based and sectors will have to contribute to the achievement of the aspirations in the thematic areas. Development is a county initiative and not a sectoral affair.	The Department of Finance and Economic Planning to do exhaustive dissemination of the CIDP to ensure that each of the stakeholders understand their role in contributing towards its implementation and achieving the county vision.
Natural calamitiesDrought -Floods -Diseases	The CIDP is cognizant of natural calamities like floods, drought and diseases which may befall the county and force the county to rework its budget to accommodate the developing situation. This will divert funds from strategic areas and affect smooth implementation of the programmes in the CIDP. Loss of livelihoods.	The Public Finance Management Act, 2012 section 110 provides for establishment of an emergency fund to allow for forward budgeting and appropriation for funds for emergencies.  Investments in fodder production and storage, disease control, feedlots, water harvesting and conservation and flood control measures.
Political risks	Changes in holders of political offices or shift in political economy may completely derail the programs and projects in the CIDP. This will delay delivery of the vision of the CIDP in the programmed period.  Political influence on prioritization of projects.	Controller of budget to ensure that the CIDP is implemented as approved.  Proper policies/ guidelines to enforce public engagement and participation.

Risk	Risk Implication	Mitigation Measures
Court cases	Litigations and court injunctions can also derail timely execution of the CIDP. These litigations can arise from county's processes especially procurement where perceived unfair competition may land the county in a court of law. Orders to repeat the whole procurement process will expose the county to disadvantages of time value of money, increase operation costs, and lose valuable time in delivering the CIDP.	Strict adherence to all the relevant financial and procurement acts during implementation of projects and programmes. County to have a strong legal representation through the office of the County Attorney.
Vandalism	Destruction of infrastructure	Station security personnel to safeguard county facilities.
Cyber security	Disruption of Government businesses and loss of critical information	Use of firewall protection
Erratic rainfall (drought)	Loss of trees	Investing in provision of water and establishment of climate change unit to mitigate the effect of climate hazards
Cross county Boarder clashes Al-Shabaab Attacks	Loss of life and property.  Destruction of communication mast that curtails communication derailing service delivery.	Establish more police posts and stations to beef up security around the boarder. Peace campaigns and talks to end the perennial cross boarder clashes.

# CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION

# 5.1. Overview

This chapter discusses the County Monitoring and Evaluation Framework. It also explains how projects and programmes to be implemented during the plan period will be monitored and evaluated and further outlines verifiable indicators that will be used to measure the progress of implementation of programmes and projects. It shows the proposed monitoring and evaluation structure to be used in detailing the projects and programmes and implementation agencies as well as selected county monitoring tools and indicators.

#### 5.1.1. Introduction

the County monitoring and evaluation unit is anchored on Garissa County Monitoring and Evaluation policy which guides implementation of the County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES). The policy was adopted by the County Assembly and plans are underway to fully operationalize it. The implementation of policy will be managed by M&E Unit under the County Planning Directorate, Finance & Economic Planning Department; however, for the implementation to be successful commitment and the active support of all stakeholders will be required. The overarching goal of the CIMES is to: provide the County with reliable mechanisms to measure progress towards county development goals as well as the efficiency and effectiveness of programmes and policies; provide the County with the needed policy implementation feedback to efficiently allocate its resources over time; set the basis for a transparent process by which the County and stakeholders can undertake a shared appraisal of results; and create smooth release of external support, including budgetary support.

## 5.1.2. Monitoring

Monitoring is systematic and routine collection of information from projects and programmes. Monitoring serves the following purposes:

- Learning from experience and practices so as to ensure improvement in future;
- Accountability of the resources used in a project/programme and results obtained;
- Providing implementers of a project/programme the ability to make informed decisions in future;
- Promoting empowerment of beneficiaries.

It involves checking projects/programmes progress against plans and information gathered is used for evaluation. Results, processes and experiences are documented and used as the basis for steering decision making and review processes.

The Monitoring and Evaluation Unit in the directorate of Economic Planning will monitor progress of implementation of projects and programmes. The unit will carry out quarterly monitoring and evaluation of the progress of implementation of planned projects and prepare reports for submission to relevant personnel for action. After preparation of the monitoring report, there shall be review meetings to assess the report and map a way forward. This will keep the plans'

activities and outputs on track during implementation, and enable the relevant personnel to identify and take necessary actions to address any emerging issues.

### 5.1.3. Evaluation

Evaluation entails checking the impacts the project/Programme activities has had on the community. It builds on the monitoring process by identifying the level of short to medium-term outcomes and long-term impacts achieved; the intended and unintended effects of these achievements; and approaches that are working well and those that do not work well. The evaluation process will be done at the end of the plan period to ascertain the level of implementation of the Programmes and achievement of the plan objectives. This will involve checking on appropriateness, effectiveness, efficiency, lessons learnt and also provide feedback.

# 5.1.4. Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting

This section provides the main methods and tools that will be used for data collection, archiving, analysis and reporting arrangements in line with the National M&E Norms and Standards. These include development of Indicator Handbook, standard reporting templates based on the County Annual Progress Report Guidelines. The County Government will continue to integrate technology in M&E through use of e-CIMES. In monitoring, policy, programme and project implementers will be expected to systematically collect qualitative and quantitative data on progress of implementation against planned targets. The data will provide implementers and other stakeholders indications on the extent of progress made towards achieving the set objectives. Monitoring processes will be guided by the following:

- Indicators identification;
- Targets set;
- Data sources;
- Frequency of data collection;
- Responsibility for data collection;
- Data analysis and use; and,
- Information products, Reporting and Dissemination.

Monitoring will be conducted for policies, programmes and projects at all administrative levels at the national and county levels. At the project level, monitoring will focus on inputs, processes, outputs and progress toward achieving the desired objectives and results. At the programme level, monitoring will focus on assessing the effects of various interventions against set objectives. Consequently, monitoring within the county will focus on assessment of the progress made towards achieving sectoral development outcomes. It will also focus on systematic checking conditions/sets of vulnerable and/or special identified groups as per the CIDP. Policy monitoring will involve gathering evidence on the implementation and outputs of policies during implementation and use findings to influence the future causes of actions and decisions. The State

and Non-state actors within Garissa County will be required to submit timely and accurate progress reports of the policies, programmes and projects in line with approved reporting standards, formats and frequency. MEU shall collaborate with the departments, agencies and non-state actors to design formats for data collection, analysis and reporting. MEU shall, therefore as a priority, determine the reporting requirements for production of departmental M&E Reports on Annual Work Plans and the County Annual Monitoring and Evaluation Reports and any other relevant impact reports as may be necessary.

### 5.1.5. M&E Indicators

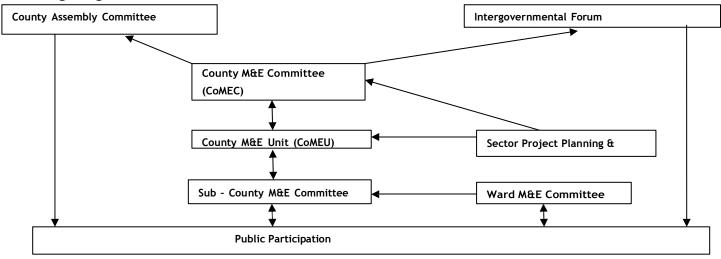
Various indicators have been identified across departments relating to the overall strategic objectives of the CIDP and the ADP. They will enable monitoring of activities of the projects and programmes being implemented and provide information on whether the aims are being met by comparing the baseline and targets for previous and current years.

# 5.1.6: County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure

The County Government has established the necessary structures to support the M&E process for implementing the plan. The established County M&E structure consists of the County Assembly Committee responsible for Finance, Planning, and Economic Affairs, the County M&E Committee (CoMEC), County M&E Directorate, M&E Technical Oversight Committee, Sector M&E Committees, Sub-County M&E Committees, the Ward M&E Committees, and Village M&E Committees.

The M&E Directorate is headed by the County Director of M&E and supported by trained departmental M&E Focal persons and sub-county M&E Officers. The Directorate is responsible for providing strategic guidance, vision, and management for the successful monitoring and evaluation of all county programs/plans/projects and ensuring the strategic and functional integration of all M&E activities and active collaboration with other stakeholders. The Directorate oversees all M&E activities, provides technical direction, and support, and ensures the accurate reporting of results for County programs/plans/projects activities.





The County Assembly Committee responsible for Finance, Planning and Economic Affairs is responsible for receiving county M&E reports, reviewing, and presenting them to the County Assembly for approval and authorizing the governor to present the report at the summit.

The CoMEC is charged with ensuring that the County has the quality information needed to make decisions and lead and direct county M&E initiatives and oversees overall county compliance and results of projects implementation and service delivery within the CIDP and ADP.

The M&E Technical Oversight Committee is responsible for identifying, commissioning, and managing evaluations, reviewing the M&E reports, presenting M&E reports to CoMEC, capacity building for M&E, setting the strategic direction for CIMES, approving M&E Directorate's work plan and advising M&E Directorate on actions to be taken on various M&E issues, approving indicator reports for use by CoMEC, and endorsing M&E Directorate's reports to be presented to CoMEC.

The Sector M&E Committees (SMEC) is responsible for producing sector M&E reports, developing sector indicators, undertaking sector evaluations, and presenting sector M&E reports to the TOC.

SCoMEC is charged with producing sub-county M&E reports, presenting M&E reports to the TOC, and developing M&E indicators.

Ward MEC is charged with producing Ward M&E reports, presenting M&E reports to the TOC, and developing M&E indicators.

Table: Responsibilities of Major Committees on M&E Preparation and Reporting in the CIMES Guidelines

Committee/F orum	Members	Responsibilities	Frequency of Meetings
County Citizen Participation Fora (As per the Public Participation Bill 2018)	<ul> <li>Chair:         <ul> <li>CEC or Chief Officer responsible for the topic of the forum</li> </ul> </li> <li>Membership:         <ul> <li>Representatives of NGOs and Civil Society Organizations</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <li>Representative of Evaluation Society of Kenya</li> <li>Representatives of rights of minorities, marginalized groups, and communities</li> <li>Representative of private sector business community.</li> <li>Development partners' representatives in the county</li> <li>Convenor:         <ul> <li>Responsible CEC or Chief Officer.</li> </ul> </li>	<ul> <li>Participate in development of M&amp;E indicators to monitor and evaluate CIDP.</li> <li>Review and give feedback to M&amp;Ereports</li> </ul>	Annually

Committee/F	Members	Responsibilities	Frequency of Meetings
County M&E Committee CoMEC.	Co-Chairs: County Secretary and senior representative of the national government nominated by the County Commissioner in writing.  Membership: Heads of technical departments of the national government at county level County chief officers County Assembly Clerk Court Registrar Representatives from devolved funds Technical Representatives managing all other Non-Devolved Funds in the County  Convenor: Chief Officer responsible for Economic Planning	<ul> <li>Oversee delivery, quality, timeliness andfitness for purpose of M&amp;E reports.</li> <li>Drive service delivery through Results Based Management</li> <li>Receive, review and approve county and sub-county M&amp;E work plans and M&amp;E reports.</li> <li>Convening County Citizen Participation fora to discuss M&amp;E reports</li> <li>Mobilization of resources to undertakeM&amp;E at county and sub-county level</li> <li>Approve and endorse final countyindicators</li> <li>Submission of M&amp;E reports to NIMES, CIF, CoG, constitutional offices and other relevant institutions</li> <li>Dissemination of M&amp;E reports and other findings to stakeholders, including to County Fora</li> </ul>	Quarterly
Technical Oversight Committees (TOC)	Chaired by: Chief Officer responsible for Economic Planning  Membership: Up to ten technical officers versed in M&E from a balanced group of county departments and non-devolved function department.  Convenor: M&E Director	<ul> <li>Identify, commission, and manageevaluations.</li> <li>Review of the M&amp;E reports</li> <li>Present M&amp;E reports to CoMEC</li> <li>Capacity building for M&amp;E</li> <li>Sets the strategic direction for CIMES.</li> <li>Approves M&amp;E Directorate's work plan and advises M&amp;E Directorate on actions to be taken on various M&amp;E issues.</li> <li>Approves indicator reports for use by CoMEC</li> <li>Endorses M&amp;E Directorate's reports to be presented to CoMEC</li> </ul>	Quarterly

Committee/F orum	Members	Responsibilities	Frequency of Meetings
Sector Monitoring & Evaluation Committees (SMEC)	Chair:  Co-chaired between a Chief Officer from a relevant county government department and Director from the relevant department of the National government at county  Membership:  Sector relevant county departments' Chief Officers, equivalent national government representative from that sector and sector relevant CSOs. (The County to define sector as per MTEF)	Produce sector M&E reports     Develop sector indicators     Undertake sector evaluations     Present sector M&E reports to the TOC	
SCoMEC	Convenor:  Chief Officer responsible for the relevant department  Co-chair:	· Produce sub-county M&E	Quarterly
	<ul> <li>Sub-county administrator and DCC</li> <li>Membership:</li> <li>HODs at the sub-county level, development partners, CSOs etc.</li> <li>Convener:</li> </ul>	reports Present M&E reports to the TOC Develop M&E indicators	
	Sub-county M&E officer		
Ward MEC	Co-chair:  · Ward Administrator and ADCC  Membership:  · HODs at the ward level, development partners, CSOs etc.	<ul> <li>Produce ward M&amp;E reports</li> <li>Present M&amp;E reports to the TOC</li> <li>Develop M&amp;E indicators</li> </ul>	Quarterly
	Convener:  Ward Administrator		
Village MEC	As per the village council composition	<ul> <li>Participate in the development of of process</li> <li>Participate in monitoring of projects in respective villages</li> <li>Provide feedback on M&amp;E reports</li> </ul>	Quarterly

## 5.1.7: M&E Capacity

As mentioned in the section above, the existing M&E structure has the necessary human capacity for M&E, including the County M&E Director, and departmental/sector M&E Focal Persons. The

County government has also taken steps to undertake M&E capacity-building for staff and the various M&E committees to ensure that people have a variety of skills and knowledge to run each step of the M&E system.

In addition, the County has allocated resources such as a dedicated vehicle to support monitoring activities and purchased laptops and associated accessories to provide the physical equipment required for M&E. The County has also allocated the appropriate amount of funds to facilitate M&E processes, with the M&E Directorate providing a Costed M&E Work plan to ensure that all M&E interventions are well funded.

To further strengthen the County M&E capacity, the M&E Directorate will regularly assess the M&E capacity and devise strategies to address emerging gaps through, among others, leveraging on ongoing national government and partner-led M&E capacity building initiatives, existing partnerships, and collaborations for M&E, and mobilizing more resources for the various M&E initiatives.

## 5.1.8 : Monitoring and Evaluation Performance Matrix

Programme Name: Livestock sector Governance, Administration and Support Services

Objective: Improved staff welfare, enhanced technical & support capacity, improved departmental and stakeholder coordination

Outcome: Enhanced service delivery

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Data Source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
Livestock sector Governance,	Livestock sector policies, bills, regulations, strategies, and plans developed	No. of bills finalized	2	3	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
		No. of strategies developed (Range management and pastoralism strategy)	1	1	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
		No. of sector plans developed	0	1	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
Institutional capacity strengthening	Sector capacity strengthened through construction/renovation of Sub County offices, procurement of motorbikes, recruitment of	No. of Subcounty Offices constructed [Dadaab]	0	1	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
	additional technical staff and technical/management trainings	No. of Sub County offices renovated [Modogashe, Bura, Balambala]	0	3	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
		% completion in furnishing the Chief Officers office	0	100%	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
		No. of Motorbikes procured	0	20	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
		No. of Laptops procured	0	10	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
		No. of printers procured	0	5	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly

		Quantity of stationeries procured	0	Assorted	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
		No. of Sub County technical staff recruited	2	10	HR reports	Annually	Annually	Bi-annually
		No. of officers supported to undertake Senior management course	0	5	Activity reports	Biannually	Biannually	Biannually
		No. of officers supported to undertake Strategic leadership course	0	4	Activity reports	Biannually	DLD	Biannually
Livestock Value chains Analysis	Livestock value chain analysis (VCA) conducted	No. of value chain studies (reports)	0	4	Feasibility reports	Quarterly	DLD	Quarterly
		(Hides and skins, beekeeping, milk and live animal trade)						
Staff Salaries and Emoluments	Sector staff timely renumerated	Monthly payments	12	12	Payroll reports	Monthly	HR	Monthly
Utilities - Electricity,	Monthly Sector utility expenses settled	Monthly payments	12	0	Procurement reports	Monthly	Procurement	Monthly
Water, Internet		(For HQ & sub county offices)						

Programme: Veterinary Services

Objective: To improve the management of animal diseases, food and feed safety, animal emergencies, animal welfare, marketing and trade in animals and animal products

Outcome: Improved livestock productivity, income, food, and nutrition security

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Targets	Data Source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
Livestock Diseases Control	Improved surveillance of livestock diseases for early warning and early action	No. of active Quarterly surveillance missions,	4	4	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
	Improved vaccination and treatment coverage against endemic trans-boundary animal diseases to ensure animal welfare,	No. of animals vaccinated and treated	1,149,808	3,000,000	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
	promote trade and safeguard public health	Doses of vaccines,	1,300,000	3,000,000	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of procurement, Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly

		Liters of drugs	2,800	4,000	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of procurement, Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
		Liters of chemicals	1,400	3,000	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
	Enhanced management of clinical cases to safeguard animal welfare and protect livelihoods	% Completion of County animal hospital	0	1	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of procurement, public works Livestock and planning/	Quarterly
	Improved vaccine cold chain infrastructure to maintain vaccine viability	No. of vaccine cold rooms established	0	3	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of procurement, public works, Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
	Improved animal handling during vaccination programme to increase effectiveness of the vaccination programs	No. of animal vaccination crushes constructed	3	4	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of procurement, public works, Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
					Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
Livestock breed improvement	Local beef and dairy breeds of cattle genetically improved	No. of improved beef and dairy bulls	0	100	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement and Livestock development	Quarterly
		No. of improved dairy goats	20	200	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement and Livestock development	Quarterly
		No. of doses of semen	0	10,000	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly

		Number of Artificial insemination kits	0	10	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement and Livestock development	Quarterly
upgraded reports Procurement public works&	Meat hygiene and Inspection	No. of meat inspection kits	0	10		Quarterly	Procurement and Livestock	Quarterly
		, ,	0	3		Quarterly	Procurement public works&	Quarterly

Objective: To develop sustainable livestock sector and value chains for improved income, food and nutrition security
Outcome: Improved livestock productivity, income, food, and nutrition security

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Target	Data Source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
Pasture & Fodder Production	Increased availability and accessibility of Livestock feeds throughout the year	Kgs of fodder and pasture seeds (Kgs) procured for fodder and pasture production	3,000	10,000	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement, Livestock development	Quarterly
	Improved conservation and storage of livestock feeds through construction of strategic hay stores	No. of feed stores constructed	1	4	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
Holistic Rangeland Management	Enhanced restoration of degraded landscapes through conservation Agriculture technologies,	No. of HHs engaged in rangeland restoration through CFA programme	360	600	Activity reports	Quarterly	Department of Livestock, M&E	Quarterly
through Cash for Asset programme	procurement of restoration equipment, procurement of	No. of assorted equipment	400	4,000	Activity reports	Quarterly	Biannually	Biannually
	seedlings for agro-silvopasture and drones for rangeland health	No. of seedlings	2,000	30,000	Activity reports	Quarterly	DLD	Biannually
	monitoring	No. of drones procured for rangeland monitoring	0	1	Activity reports	Quarterly	DLD	Quarterly
Apiculture promotion	Increased volumes of honey produced in the County through support to apiculture groups with apiary inputs (bee production equipment and honey harvesting kits)	No. of Apiculture groups supported	8	80	Activity reports	Quarterly	DLD	Quarterly
Livestock based drought preparedness and response	Livestock livelihoods maintained during lean seasons through supplementation with Range cubes (drought pellets)	No. of bags of 50 Kg range cubes supplied	0	20,000	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement & DLD	Quarterly

Programme: Livestock Value Chains Development

Objective: To enhance the efficiency of production processes and the quality of products to comply with buyers' requirement

Outcome: improved livestock value chain's processes to enhance efficiency of value chain organization in establishing a competitive advantage

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicator	Baseline	Target	Data Source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
Livestock Marketing infrastructure	Improved livestock marketing Infrastructure in the County through construction of modern	No. of modern livestock markets constructed	0	2	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Procurement. Public works, livestock	Quarterly
and governance	livestock markets and primary feeder markets (Sales yards)	No. of sale yards constructed	0	4	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Procurement. Public works, livestock	Quarterly
		No. of livestock markets rehabilitated	1	2	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Procurement. Public works, livestock	Quarterly
		No. of livestock marketing associations trained	1	4	Activity reports	Quarterly	DLD	Quarterly
Leather Development	Improved hides and skins handling, processing and Marketing through renovation and equipping of tanneries, establishing of hides and	No. of tanneries constructed/renovated and equipped	0	2	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
	skins Bandas and training of Flayers	No. of flayers trained	0	80	Activity reports	Quarterly	DLD	Quarterly
		No. of Bandas established	0	6	Procurement reports	Quarterly	Dept of Procurement public works& DLD	Quarterly
		No. of hides and skins value addition initiatives	O	5	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly
Value chains promotion	Enhanced capacity and resilience of Livestock value chains organizations through support with Climate smart inputs	No. of Value chains organizations supported	126	300	Activity reports	Quarterly	Dept of Livestock and planning/ M&E	Quarterly

Programme Name: Crop Production

Objective: To develop more efficient agricultural production through extension, support services and affordable, high quality inputs

Outcome: Increased agricultural crop productivity

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (current status)	Targets	Data Source	Frequency of monitoring	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
Access to Agricultural inputs	Increased access to high quality farm inputs	Proportion of farmers using certified seeds, and appropriate technology	45%	70%	Department of Agriculture (DoA)	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
Enhanced soil fertility management	Procurement & operationalization of a mobile soil testing lab	Number of operational mobile soil testing kits	0	1	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
Enhanced farm extension support services	Enhanced farm extension support services	Number of farmers visited on-farm or attending demonstrations centers	4,700	35,000	DoA	Quarterly	DoA	Quarterly
		Number of farmers service centres established	10	20	DoA	Quarterly	DoA	Quarterly
		Number of lead farmers/centres of excellence established	36	150	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
Land development for crop production	Increased area under crop production	Number of Ha under climate smart agriculture in rain-fed areas (i.e zai-pits, semi-circular bunds, conservation agriculture)	85	150	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
		Number of Ha under irrigated crop production (including Waaso, Gababa, and Fafi plains)	4,800	7,000	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
Asset creation	Enhanced Resilience of agricultural production system	Average HH income of small-scale agricultural producers	(-ve)	15,000	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
		Diversity of food sources	15%	40%	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually

		Number of high- impact low maintenance irrigation schemes (solar-powered and closed pipe/lined systems) developed	15 (cumulative)	25 (cumulative)	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
		Number of irrigation pump sets procured and distributed to farmers	0	10	DoA and Dpt of Irrigation (DoI)	Semi-annually	DoA & Dol	Semi-annually
	Improved food security and nutrition	Proportion of population receiving food or dietary subsistence	55%	30%	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
Agricultural Value Addition and markets	Strengthened produce marketing systems for local and export markets	Volume of agricultural products reaching local and external markets	12,000	40,000MT	DoA & Dept of Trade (DoT)	Semi-annually	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually
		Establish strategic cold chains for perishable agricultural produce	2	6	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
	Improved Farm to Markets access/connectivity	Length in Km of access roads	42	100	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
	Agro-processing & Value addition of fresh produce (cottage industries)	Type and amount of agricultural products processed	N/A	3MT of fruit juice & jam/sauce	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually
Youth engagement in Agribusiness	Increased number of youth engaged in agribusiness activities	Number of youth groups engaged in agri-business activities	12	15	DoA & Dept of Youth (DoY)	Semi-annually	DoA & DoY	Semi-annually
Agri-nutrition promotion	Improved health and nutrition levels	Number of households adopting kitchen/backyard gardening	11,000	20,000	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
		Improved household diet diversity score	15,000	25,000	DoA & Dept of Health (DoH)	Semi-annually	DoA & DoH (Nutrition)	Semi-annually

		Number of groups/clubs of youth in school trained on agriculture and agribusiness (4-K clubs, Young Farmers Clubs)		15	DoA & DoY	Semi-annually	DoA & DoY	Semi-annually
Enhanced access to financial services	Improved financing of agriculture value chains	Number of value 32 chain business proposals developed and financed		100	DoA	Semi-annually	DoA	Semi-annually
		Number of functional 22		60	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually
		VSLA groups  Number of value chain actors adopting modern technologies for savings & credit	4	700	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually
		Number of 32 CIGs/VMGs benefiting from National/County Government business facilitation funds		500	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually	DoA & DoT	Semi-annually
•	ender Mainstreaming							
•	_	ming and inclusive society						
		which has equal and equito			1.2		1,1	
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Data source	Frequency of monitoring	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
Advocacy campaign	s on Advocacy	Number of advocacy	0	8	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
GBV	campaigns	for campaigns conducted						
	women, youth o	and Number of forums						
	religious lead	ers established						
	conducted							
Rolling out IGA prog		′		300	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
	supported	on OVCs supported through	h					
	income generat							
	activities	Number of such						
		programs						

Formation of gender board	County gender	Number such boards	0	1	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
	board to promote	formed						
	gender equality and	Number of meetings						
	gender	held by the board						
	mainstreaming in							
	the county							
	established							
Provision of a toll free 24/7	provision of a toll	Number of toll free lines	0	2	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
hotline number for	free 24/7 hotline	provided						
reporting SGBV incidences	number for	Number of SGBV cases						
	reporting SGBV	reported						
	cases							
Commemoration of	Calendar events	Number of such events	5	5	Department	Annual	Department	Annual
calendar events	commemorated	commemorated						
		Number target groups						
		reached						
Purchase of survivor kits	Survivor kits	Number of such kits	0	100	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
	purchased	purchased and						
		distributed						
Purchase of car for mobility	Car purchased for	Number of such cars	0	1	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
of GBV activities(for	GBV survivors	purchased						
survivors)		Number of survivors						
		reached/attended to						
Programme 2: Culture ar	nd Heritage Promotic	n	•					
Objective: To promote cu	ulture and preserve h	eritage						
Outcome: A community v	which is proud of its	culture						
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Data source	Frequency of	Responsible	Reporting
		indicators	(current	Targets		monitoring	Agency	frequency
			status)					
Conducting annual cultural	Cultural festivals	Number of such festivals	1	2	Department	Quarterly	Department	Annual
festival week	and annual Cultural	conducted						
	weeks celebration							
	in national and sub-							
	county conducted							

Promotion of indigenous	Indigenous	Number of such	1	3	County	Quarterly	County Department	Semi-annual
cultures and knowledge	communities	promotions			Department and		and state	
	sensitive cultures	Number of structures			State department		department of	
	and knowledge				of culture		Culture	
	promoted							
Participate in the Kenya	Talents nurtured	Number of competitions	1	1	County	Quarterly	Department	Annual
cultural and music festival		participated in			department			
Completion of the cultural	Cultural centre	Number of such projects	0	1	Department	Quarterly	Department	Semi-annual
centre	construction	Number of beneficiaries						
	completed							
Programme 3: Social Pro	tection and PWDs			•				
Objective: To promote ii								
Outcome: Inclusive and c	ohesive society with	equal and equitable acce	ess to service.	s including sp	ecialized services			
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Data source	Frequency of	Responsible	Reporting
		indicators	(current	Targets		monitoring	Agency	frequency
			status)					
Mapping of PWDs	PWDs mapped and	Number of such	0	1	County	Quarterly	County Department	Semi-annual
development of data	central data	mapping undertaken			Department and			
repository	developed	Data/register available			national Council			
					of persons with			
					disabilities(NCPD)			
Social Protection cash	Cash transfer	Number of such	0	1	County	Quarterly	County department	Quarterly
transfers and related	program rolled out	programs			department			
support(to complement		Number of beneficiaries						
partners efforts as								
espoused by the social								
protection policy)								
Improve access of the built	Access of the built	Number of	0	5	County	Quarterly	County Department	Quarterly
environment through	environment	houses/facilities with			department and			
sensitization and training	improved	PWD friendly access			NCPD			
		Number of sensitization						
	1	and trainings	l	1	i i	1		

Preposition and distribution	Assistive devices	Number of devices	80	200	County	Quarterly	County Department	Semi-annual
of assistive devices to	such as (chairs,	purchased and			department and		222, 2200	
differently abled persons	Arm crutches,	distributed			NCPD			
,, , , ,	tricycle, cane stick,							
	brails, Sunglasses							
	and sun-burn							
	Lotion) provided for							
	PWDs							
Policy and legal frameworks	Policy and Bill on	Number of such policies	0	2	County	Quarterly	County Department	Semi-annual
(Disability inclusive policy)	PWDs developed	and bills			Department			
Children friendly	Child protection	Number of such facilities	0	3	County	Quarterly		
facilities(child protection)	facilities	developed			department and			
					state department			
					of children			
					services			
nclusive education, skills	Inclusive education	Number of such	1	2		Semi-annual		Semi-annual
development and Livelihood	program developed	program developed			County			
opportunities					department			
Commemoration of	Calendar events	Number of such events	4	4	County	Annual	County	Annual
calendar events	commemorated				Department		departments	
Operations and	Office spaces	Number of such spaces	0	1	Department	Quarterly	County department	Quarterly
maintenance(office space,	established							
furniture and trainings)								
Programme 4: Youth and	-							
Objective: To promote y	•							
Outcome: Talent nurtur								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance	Baseline	Planned	Data Source	Frequency of	Responsible	Reporting
		indicators	(current	Targets		monitoring	agency	Frequency
			status)					
Training and capacity	Youth mentored,	Number of youth	100	200	County	Quarterly	Department	Quarterly
development	capacity built on	mentored			department of			
	businesses and				Youth			
	linked to financial							
	institutions							

Establishment of	Multipurpose	Number of stadiums	0	1	County	Semi annual	Department	Semi-annual
multipurpose stadium	stadium established	established			department			
Establishment of youth	Youth leadership,	Number of such hubs	0	1	County	Semi-annual	Department	Semi-annual
innovation and leadership	innovation hubs	established			department			
hub	established to	Number admissions						
	promote skills							
	development and							
	counter violent							
	extremism							
Conducting youth	Mentorship on	Number of programs	3	5	County	Quarterly	Department	Quarterly
mentorship program	peace building and	implemented			department			
	counter violent							
	extremism							
	promoted							
Training of youth in	Youth in	Number of trainings	5	7	County	Quarterly	Department	Quarterly
agricultural practices and	agribusiness	done			department			
agribusiness	promoted							
Conducting annual youth	Engaged youth	Number of such	1	1	County	Semi-annual	Department	Semi-annual
conference and the		conferences held			department			
international youth day		Number of youth						
		covered						
Sports competition	Talents developed	Number of such	2	3	County	Quarterly	Department	Quarterly
		competition/games			department			
		conducted						

**Programme Name:** Information Communication Technology

**Objective:** Enhance Digital Infrastructure and Connectivity

**Outcome**: Improved ICT infrastructure and connectivity across Garissa County, leading to better service delivery and operational efficiency.

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicator(s)	Baseline	Targets	Data Source	Frequency	Responsible	Reporting
			(current			of	agency	frequency
			status)			monitoring		
Development of	County Offices	Number of offices connected to internet	4 departments	10	Connectivity	Quarterly	ICT Directorate	Quarterly
infrastructure and	connected to		connected		reports			
connectivity	National Fibre							
	Optic							

Automation and	Working Website	Number of official emails created	Official emai	ls 100%	Email s	uctom	Quarterly		ICT Directorat	e Quarterly
Automation and Digitization	and staff emails	Number of official emails created	for heads o			-	Quarterly		ic i Directoral	e Quarteriy
Digitization	una staj j emans		department		ent record	3				
			created	.s Heuus						
			createa							
	Functional GIS	Availability of GIS porta	GIS portal	Continuo	ous GIS por	tal logs	Quarterly		ICT Directorat	e Quarterly
	Portal		established	updates	5					
			and function	al						
	Functional GIS	Number of GIS lab resources available	GIS lab	Full	GIS lab	inventory	Quarterly		ICT Directorat	e Quarterly
	Lab	,	commissione	d function	ılity	-				
			and							
			operational							
Cybersecurity	Comprehensive	Number of cybersecurity protocols	Basic	Advance		curity	Bi-Annual		ICT Directorat	e Bi-Annual
Enhancement	cybersecurity	implemented	cybersecurity		ls audits					
	measures		measures in	1						
			place							
ICT Capacity Building	Enhanced ICT	Number of staff trained	Limited	Regular	Trainin	g reports	Bi-Annual		ICT Directorat	e Bi-Annual
	skills among staff		training	training						
			programs	sessions						
Programme Name:										
Objective:										
Outcome:	1									
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicator(s)	Baseline	Targets	Data	Frequ	ency	-	ponsible	Reporting
			(Current		Source	of	_•	age	rncy	frequency
I	No of immunity		status)	050/	IZI II C	monito		11-	141-	Manthh
Immunization	No of immunizing facilities	immunization coverage	76%	85%	KHIS	Quarte	rıy	Неа	וונח	Monthly
Reproductive Health	Increase skilled	skilled delivery	50%	65%	KHIS	Quarte	rly	Неа	lth	Monthly
	delivery									

Reproductive Health	Increase 8th ANC available	8 <sup>th</sup> ANC visit		10%	40%	KHIS	Quarterly		Health	Monthly	
HIV	HIV uptake	95-95-95 Covere	age	85%	95%	KHIS	Quarterly		Health	Monthly	
ТВ	TB Uptake	Increase notifica	ition	70%	85%	KHIS	Quarterly		Health	Monthly	
Referral	Referral uptake	No referral		3500	5000	KHIS	Quarterly		Health	Monthly	
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performan indicator(s)	ce	Baseline (current status)	Targets	Data Source	Frequence of monito	oring ag	sponsible gency	Reporting fre	quency
Administration and management government houses, survey and demarcation of lands	of houses, total	Transfer of all hou government	ising assent to county		100%	CGG	2024-2025	Dep Hou		monthly	
Construction Of 30 Residential Units Count Houses At Least Annually	To identify site for y the projects and feasibility studies. Visit to subcounty for land space	Number of housing	g unit BQ prepared		100%	CGG	2024-2025	Hous dept	ing/finance t	monthly	
Securing Of Government Houses Including Demarcating & Surveying Of Government Lands	To identify and determine government housing lands in Garissa county county civil servant staff	Site visit Survey report. Number of "BoQ" acquired Number of un- fenced government Land assessed.			100%	CGG	2024/2025	Hous dept	ing/finance t	monthly	
Renovation And Maintenance Existing Staff Houses At The County	To refurbish the deplorable condition of estate housing unit to ensure decent living condition for our tenants (county civil servant staff	2no office renovat director.	be renovated annual tion chief officer an	ly. d	100%	CGG	2024-2025	Hou Depo	sing artment	monthly	
Programme loca	ntion activ	ities	Green economy	Estimated cost	s Source of funds		Performance indicator	Targets	Status	Implement agency	nting
Development Gari of County Mar Buildings Mug	ket (Suq- stalls	2000 business 5.	Incorporation of solar power, green landscape	500,000,000	CGG	2025- 2026	No. of roadside hawkers settled	100%	Mabati struc	tures Urban Dev	⁄elopme

	Garissa	2 No. business areas									
	Township	for banks, insurance									
	-	-									
	Subcounty	companies, stationery shops, travel agents,									
		cyber cafes etc.									
		Ample circulations via									
		ramps, stairs and									
		passages.									
		A full-fledged									
		dispensary.									
		A full-fledged police									
		post.									
		Management cess.									
		A re station complete									
		with ces and re truck									
		station.									
		Women prayer Hall.									
		Cold storage facilities.									
		Ample parking on all									
		sides.									
		Garbage collection									
		points.									
		Separate washrooms									
		for men and women.									
		Food courts at attic									
		space.									
		Ground and Elevated									
		water tanks.									
Road	Bura town/ access	Improvement of Bura	Street light	150,000,000	CGG	2026	No of	km	5	Earth	Department of roads
revelopment	road	township access road to	· ·· <b>J</b> ···-	.,,			tarmacked				,
,		bitumen standard									
	Mbalabala		Street light	170,000,000	CGG	2026	No of	km	7	earth	Department of roads
	Town/access road	Improvement of		,,		====	tarmacked				
		mbalabala township									
		access road to bitumen									
		standard									
		Jeanaul a				l			l		

Development	Rehabilitation	Builder's works in 1 No.	Use of solar	2,000,000	CGG	2025/26	No. Units	100%	Uninhabitable	Public Works
of County	and	office block, Finishes,	powered				Refurbished			
Buildings	maintenance of	Electrical installations,	systems				and occupied			
	Modogashe sub-	Mechanical								
	county works	Installations, Solar								
	offices	outdoor lighting.								
Development	Rehabilitation	Builder's works in 1 No.	Use of solar	3,000,000	CGG	2025/26	No. of Units	100%	Uninhabitable	Public Works
of County	and	Office block, Finishes,	powered				Refurbished			
Buildings	maintenance of	Electrical installations,	systems				and occupied			
	Masalani sub-	Mechanical								
	county works	Installations, Solar								
	offices	outdoor lighting.								
Development	Garissa Airstrip	Furnished, modern	Use of solar	80,000,000.00	CGG	2025/26	Increased flight	100%	Non Existing	Public works
of County	waiting bay	washrooms and prayer	powered				frequency and			
Buildings		rooms for men and	systems				reduced flight			
		Women. VIP lounge,					charges,			
		security checkpoints					improved			
		and security cameras.					security checks			
Development	Garissa	Fully furnished	Use of solar	100,000,000.00	CGG	2025/26	Increased	100%	Non-existing	Public Works
of County	Convention	conference halls	powered				International			
Buildings	Centre		systems				delegates			
							visiting the			
							county			

Programme 1: Water Resource Management

Objective: drilling and equipping of borehole, construction of mega pans, construction, and desilting of new water pans

Outcome: Access to water

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Estimated Cost	Frequency	Responsible	Reporting
		Indicators	(current	Targets	Resource	of	agency	frequency
			status)		Requirement	monitoring		
					(Ksh)			
Drilling and	Access to water	No of boreholes	222	20	300,000,000	Daily for the drilling	CGG	Quarterly
equipping of		drilled				Weekly for the		
borehole, installation						installation		
of solar energy								

Construction of	Increase water	No. of mega pans	0	4	1,000,000,000	Monthly	CGG	Quarterly
mega pans	storage and	constructed						
(250,000m³)	water							
	availability for							
	drinking,							
	irrigation, and							
C + +: -	livestock	N 6 1		10				
Construction of new	Increase	No. of water pans	325	10	300,000,000	Monthly	CGG	Quarterly
50,000m³ water	storage	constructed						
pans	capacity				<b>-</b>	8,114		
Desilting, expansion,	Increase	No. of water pans	325	10	70,000,000	Bi-Weelky	CGG	Quarterly
and protection of	storage 	desilted						
water storage pans	capacity							
Rehabilitation and	Reduced	No. of rehabilitation	2	1	100,000,000	Monthly	CGG	Quarterly
protection of	flooding and	and protection done						
riparian lands and	preventing							
degraded areas.	urban run-off							
	from storming							
	the river							
Programme 2: Wate	er Supply Service.	s						
Objectives: provide	sustainable, equ	itable, consistent, ec	onomic safe ar	nd adequate v	vater			
Outcome: increased	access to safe a	nd portable water						
Construction of	Access to water	No. of water supplies	7	2	210,000,000	Monthly	CGG	Quarterly
urban water supplies		constructed						
in the sub-county								
headquarters								
(Garissa,Dadaab								
,modogashe,								
masalani ,bura,								
Fafi, balambala)								
Developing and	Access to water	No. of water services	30	20	100,000,000	Bi-Weekly	CGG	Quarterly
extension of water		extended						

services to all public institutions										
Programme 3:	Name: Rehabilita	tion & Maintenance	of Water Servi	ices						
Objective: Improve	e sustainability									
Outcome: Restorat	tion and renewal o	of water supplies infl	rastructure							
Rehabilitation of old	Efficient and	No. of water services	7	7	70,000,000		Bi-Weekly	CGG		Quarterly
vater supply at all	sustainable water	rehabilitated								
ub-counties	services									
nstallation of solar	Reduction of gases	No of solar energy	222	30	150,000,000		Bi-Weekly	CGG		Quarterly
energy	and friendly	installed								
	environment									
Programme 4: Adr	nin, Governance, A	And Support Service		•						
Objective: Strengt	hening institution	capacity and accoun	tability							
Outcome: Equitabl	le, efficient, and e	ffective service deliv	ery							
Capacity building of	Improved	No of staff trained	84	20	10,000,000		Monthly	CGG	(	Quarterly
staff	service delivery									
Review and	Improved	No of Strategies, Laws	2	4	15,000,000		Quarterly	CGG	1	Quarterly
Formulations of	service delivery	and Policies								
Water Legal		formulated								
Frameworks										
Procurement of	Improved service	No of RTK	1	5	40,000,000		Quarterly	CGG		Quarterly
survey tools and	delivery	machines, dumpy								
equipment		level machines,								
		Total station								
		machines,								
		Digital cameras,								
		procured								
Programme Name:	Environment, Na	tural resources & Cli	imate change					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Objective: To prov	vide a clean and h	ealthy environment t	hrough the con	servation, ut	ilization, and r	nanagement	of natura	resources		
Outcome: Enhance	ed management an	d conservation of er	nvironment and	l natural reso	ources.					
Sub	Key Outputs	Key performance	indicator(s)	Baseline	Targets	Data Sour	се	Frequency	Responsible	Reporting
Programme				(Current				of	agency	frequency

			status)			monitoring		
Climate change	Strengthened county climate change	No. of county climate change steering meetings held		4	Meeting minutes, attendance records	Quarterly	ССИ	Quarterly
	institutions and enhanced legal	No. of county climate change technical planning meetings held		4	Meeting minutes, attendance records	Quarterly	ССИ	Quarterly
	framework	No. of ward climate change planning committee meetings held		120	Meeting minutes, attendance records	Quarterly	CCU WCCPC	Quarterly
		No. of CC training sessions conducted		4	Training reports, attendance records	Quarterly	ССИ	Quarterly
		Completion & adoption of CC regulations		2	Regulatory documents, government gazettes	Annually	CCU Legal department	Annually
		No. of staff trained on climate-smart planning & development		10	Training reports, attendance records	Annually	ССИ	Annually
		Percentage of sectoral plans with CC measures integrated		100%	Sectoral plans, CC integration reports	Annually	CCU Planning directorate	Annually
		No. of training manuals developed for County climate change structures		1	Training manual, distribution records	Annually	ССИ	Annually
	A comprehensive countywide	No. of PCRA reviewed & updated		1	Assessment reports, updated documents	Annually	CCU KMD	Annually
	participatory climate risk assessment conducted	No. of CCCAP reviewed & updated		1	Action plan reports, updated documents	Annually	CCU Planning directorate	Annually
		No. of comprehensive annual CCRI workplan developed		1	Workplan documents, implementation reports	Annually	CCU Budget directorate	Annually
	The County Climate Change Information	No. of CIS reviewed and updated		1	Information service reports, updates	Annually	CCU KMD	Annually
	Service (CIS) Plan developed	No & type of localized information developed & disseminated		4	Information materials, dissemination records	Annually	CCU KMD	Annually

			sive CC plan was implemented			1		Plan doo impleme reports		Annı	ıally	CCU Planning directorate	Annually
		County clima	e registry establish	ned		1			documents, onal records	Annı	ıally	CCU Planning directorate	Annually
	County Climate Change Resilience Investments		No. of agriculture/livestock projects implemented					,		Annually		CCU Planning directorate	Annually
		No. of water		projects implemented		5		Projects reports Completion certificate		Annually		CCU Planning directorate	Annually
		rehabilitate				50			g directorate	Annı	ıally	CCU Planning directorate	Annually
		No. of clean e	nergy technologies	5		30		CCU Planning	g directorate	Annı	ıally	CCU Planning directorate	Annually
Priority/ Sub Programme	Project name & location	Description of activities	Green economy	Estimat costs	ted Sou fun	rce of ds	Time	frame	Performano indicator	ce	Targets	Status	Implementing agency
Irrigation infrastructure development	Irrigation schemes development	Increasing area under irrigation.	Use of solar power and pipelines for water conveyance.	1.532B	CGG	Ĵ.	2025	5/2026	Percentage of completion		several	Existing structure	Irrigation services dept.
	Multipurpose mega pans	Multipurpose mega pans surveyed, designed & constructed	Solar powered pump sets used	500M	CGO	Ĝ.	2025	5/2026	% Completi	on	1	Design report in place	Irrigation services dept.
	Water Reservoirs Development	Water reservoirs established to harvest rainwater	Solar powered pump sets used	500M	CGG	Ĵ.	2025	5/2026	% COMPLET	TION	1	Proposal report	Irrigation services dept.

Irrigation	Capacity	Capacity building	2M	CGG	2025/2026	No. of farmers	100	Training	Irrigation services dept.
Services	building of both	of farmers				trained		report	
	farmers staff	through							
		formation,							
		registration &							
		training of IWUAs							
	Capacity	Staff get	0.5M	CGG	2025/2026	No. of staff trained	5	Training	Irrigation services dept.
	building of staff	improved capacity						report	
	Office	More efficient	5M	CGG	2025/2026	No. of office space	10	%	Irrigation services dept.
	construction in	and effective				constructed		Completion	
	the HQRS	service delivery							
	Office support	Improve	5M	CGG	2025/2026	No. of Items	l/s	% completion	Irrigation services dept.
	services	service delivery				Procured			
	Awareness creation among	Awareness meetings on	1 <i>M</i>	CGG	2025/2026	No. of Awareness meetings conducted	10	Munites of meetings	Irrigation services dept.
	staff and	HIV/AIDs							
	farmers on	pandemic &							
	HIV/AIDS	Gender							
	pandemic	Equality							

Programme Name: Monitoring and Evaluation

Objective: Enhanced monitoring and evaluation matrix
Outcome:

outcome.								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance indicator(s)	Baseline (current	Targets	Data Source	Frequency of monitoring	Responsible agency	Reporting frequency
			,			o, momeor mg		
			status)					
Instillation of solar	enhanced access to	No of dispensary to be solarized	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E	Once after every	Department of	3
system to dispensaries	renewable energy			'	reports generate	three months	Energy, Natural	
,	3,				3		Resource and	
							wildlife	
,	Enhanced access to	, , , , ,	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E	Once after every	Department of	3
system to seven (7) sub-	renewable energy	solarized			reports generate	three months	Energy, Natural	
county hospitals							Resource and	
kitchens							wildlife	
	Enhanced access to	No. of hospitals maternities to installed	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E	Once after every	Department of	3
	renewable energy	, ,		2	reports generate		Energy, Natural	
for PGH and & 7 sub-		2013			, sps. is generate	22		

county hospitals maternities							Resource and wildlife	
Instillation of solar system to ECDE centres		No of ECDE centres to be solarized	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E reports generate	Once after every three months	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	3
water intake <sup>*</sup>	renewable energy	No. of intake solarization	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E reports generate	Once after every three months	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	3
Solarization of Masalani town water treatment plant	Enhanced access to renewable energy	No. of treatment plant solarized	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E reports generate	Once after every three months	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	3
Solarization giraffe sanctuary resort hotel		No. Of halls, residential rooms, restaurant, meeting rooms to be solarized	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E reports generate	Once after every three months	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	3
Opening up of water corridors		No. Of sites identified, bush cleared, excavation & civil work	New					
wildlife water pans & further construction of water troughs in giraffe & Ishaqabini		No. Of sites identified, bush cleared, excavation & civil work	New	Quarterly	No. of M&E reports generate	Once after every three months	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	3
conservancies Purchase of office equipment	improved service delivery	No. Of office equipment purchased	New	1	No. of M&E reports generate	1	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	
	delivery and increased wildlife protection	No' of car, motorbike purchase	New	1		1	Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	
Employment scout rangers		No. Of scout rangers' employment	New	1				
Completion of county	Increased water access for the wildlife	No. Of bill developed	New		No. of M&E reports generate		Department of Energy, Natural Resource and wildlife	

## ANNEX: PROPOSED WARDS PROJECT PRIORITY FOR ADP FINANCIAL YEAR 25/26

NO	WARD	PROPOSED PROJECT	SECTOR	COST
1	Iftin ward	<ul> <li>Grading and murraming of 10km Lamu road</li> <li>Drilling of Borehole in Bula Rig village</li> </ul>	Department of Roads and Water	20M
2	Sankuri ward	<ul> <li>Construction of modern market at Shimberey location</li> <li>Construction of maternity wings at Nunow Dispensary village</li> </ul>	Department of Livestock and Health	20M
3	Baraki ward	<ul> <li>Construction of Dispensary at Togdub village</li> <li>Construction of Dispensary at Darusalam village</li> </ul>	Department of Education and Health	20M
4	Sabena ward	<ul> <li>Grading and bush clearing of roads btw Gurufa-Baraki village</li> <li>Construction of Dispensary in Bula Hagar village</li> </ul>	Department of Roads and Health	20M
5	Saka ward	<ul> <li>Completion of Saka health and Hadley dispensary maternity wings</li> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms in Hirbayo and Daley pry school</li> <li>Equipping of ward Administrator office</li> </ul>	Department of Health and Education	20M
6	Bura ward	<ul> <li>Construction of 6 canals in Bura ward farms and distribution of satisfied seeds to farmers</li> <li>Renovation and equipping of Masabubu maternity wing, and construction of 8 disability friendly toilets in Mansabubu and Garasweinow dispensary</li> </ul>	Department of Agriculture and Health	20M
7	Modogashe ward	<ul> <li>Construction of dispensary at Gaylab village</li> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms at Denka center</li> </ul>	Department of Health and Education	20M
8	Dekaharia ward	<ul> <li>Equipping of ward office, fencing and solarization of Laku village borehole</li> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms for Muftu and Eda pry schools</li> </ul>	Department of water and Education	20M
9	Fafi ward	<ul> <li>Fencing and solarization of Diiso borehole</li> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms for Derasagar village</li> </ul>	Department of water and Education	20M
10	Damajale ward	<ul> <li>Construction of Dispensary for Weldon Sub-location</li> <li>Construction and installation of 2 elevated steel water tank at Leheley center and Hamey Sub-location</li> </ul>	Department of Health and water	20M

11	Labisigale ward	<ul> <li>Construction of dispensary at Lan-diig sub location.</li> <li>Construction and installation of elevated steel tank and pipping system at Landeer village</li> </ul>	20M
12	Waberi ward	<ul> <li>Construction of elevated steel tank for Bula Towfiq and Garissa university</li> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classroom for Bula Tawakal</li> </ul> Department of Water <ul> <li>and Education</li> </ul>	20M
13	Hulugho ward	<ul> <li>Dumpsite in Hulugho town</li> <li>Construction of Koranhindi dispensary at Koranhindi location</li> <li>Department of Land and Health</li> </ul>	20M
14	ljara ward	<ul> <li>Construction of Falama dispensary at Falama village</li> <li>Digging water Dam in Bodhai Town</li> </ul> Department of Health and Water.	20M
15	Sangailu ward	<ul> <li>Construction of dispensary at Ege         Location</li> <li>Digging of water Dam at Semow village in Marre location</li> <li>Department of Health and water</li> </ul>	20M
16	Dadaab ward	<ul> <li>Renovation and fencing of existing livestock and veterinary offices at Dadaab town</li> <li>Expansion and renovation of existing Dadaab Slaughter house</li> </ul> Department of Agri & Livestock	20M
17	Nanigh ward	<ul> <li>Bush clearing and provision of canals for Wadajir A, B and C farms in Nanigh sub location</li> <li>Construction and upgrading of Nanigh Health center facility</li> </ul> Department of Agri & Livestock, Health	20M
18	Dertu ward	<ul> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms at Faf Kalala, Siribay and Farjano village centers</li> <li>Construction of dispensaries in Bahuri, Aliqarsade village centers and Hagarbul dispensary maternity wing</li> </ul>	20M
19	Jarajila ward	<ul> <li>Procurement of Genset and fencing at Satah Gose Borehole</li> <li>Bush clearing and grading of road between Amuma-Satah Gose center</li> </ul> Department of water and	
20	Maalimin ward	<ul> <li>Digging of new water pan at Sheikh Hajir sub location</li> <li>Construction of new dispensary at Wayama jibrail village</li> </ul> Department of Water and Health	20M
21	Masalani ward	<ul> <li>Procuring of Gensets for Masalani water supply and intake</li> <li>Construction of new borehole for Abdi Bare village</li> </ul>	20M
22	Benane ward	<ul> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms at Kambi Samaki and Benane pry schools</li> <li>Drilling of borehole at Kambi Samaki sub location</li> </ul> Department of Education and Water	20M

23	Jarjara ward	<ul> <li>Renovation and equipping of Jarajara maternity wing</li> <li>Opening of canals for kone rice farmers group and access road to Kone farmers group</li> </ul>	
24	Goreale ward	<ul> <li>Construction of Shanta Abaq maternity wing</li> <li>Drilling of borehole for Agricultural land input</li> </ul> Department of and Agricultural land livestock	
25	Galbet ward	<ul> <li>Grading of 2 farms access road</li> <li>Construction of 4 ECD classrooms at Jaribu Pry and Kazuku pry schools</li> </ul> Department of livestock, Edu	_
26	Danyere ward	<ul> <li>Construction of Dispensary at Dogob location</li> <li>Completion of incomplete water project at Danyere location Centre</li> </ul>	Health 20M
27	Balambala ward	<ul> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms at Bula-gun, Ashadin and Malka-Garas pry schools</li> <li>Opening of canals and access road at Dujis, Sigale and Tilti farms in Kuno location</li> </ul> Department of Education and Agriculture	20M
28	Liboi ward	<ul> <li>Drilling and equipping of borehole for Liboi farms</li> <li>Completion of Liboi stalled market and construction of 4 blocks market toilets</li> <li>Construction of 4 E.C.D classroom, 4 Toilets and fencing at Liboi pry school</li> </ul>	
29	Abaikaile ward	<ul> <li>Construction of 2 ECD classrooms at Gantob, Lixshel and Gurow pry schools</li> <li>Construction of Dispensary at Haji Aden and Abayqala village Dispensary</li> </ul>	Health
30	Township ward	<ul> <li>Construction of Utawala Dispensary laboratory, renovation of facility and installation of water within the facility</li> <li>Construction of perimeter wall at AP-Goodwish primary ECD classrooms</li> </ul>	